State, County, and International Records on Microform (excluding Missouri)
United States

CIS U.S. Serial Set, 1789 – 1969

This set of microfiche includes the American State Papers (1789-1838) and selected publications from the 15th through 91st Congresses (1839-1969). This set also includes the Executive Branch Documents, United States Department of Treasury, United States Navy and the War Department. The US Serial Set reproduces selected public documents from the US Senate, House of Representatives, and Executive Branch as well as some annual or special reports of non-governmental agencies. The Serial Set had no official name before the 97th Congress. It was popularly known as the Congressional serial set. The set has also been known as: Serial number set, Congressional edition, Congressional series of United States public documents, Congressional document series, and other titles. The microfiche version is issued with the title: CIS U. S. Serial Set, covering 1789-1969. See the “User Guide” in the front of the US Serial Set Index books for a more thorough explanation of the US Serial Set and the associated indexes. Of special interest to genealogists are the Congressional reports on public and private legislation considered during Congress. Indexes in book form are on the microfiche drawers. The index is issued in 12 parts, each consisting of 3 volumes: Subject index, A-K, Subject index, L-Z and Finding Lists. The Finding Lists includes private relief and related actions affecting persons or organizations, numerical lists of report and document numbers and a schedule of serial volumes. For every name index to class 8 and class 9, public land grants and claims, see Grassroots of America. Class 8, public lands (included in the serial set) is available in print form.

* Also available at Library of Congress American Memory

Genealogy and Local History Series

Includes various states, in microfiche drawers labeled GENEALOGY & LOCAL HISTORIES. Microfiche Guides 1-55 are shelved on top of fiche drawers. See the particular states below for holdings.

Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789 – Mar 27, 1833

Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows:
Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 – March 27, 1833

Index to Names of United States Marshals, 1789-1960

Township Plats of Selected States

Arrangement by state, principal meridian, quadrant, range, and township.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Rolls 1-4</th>
<th>Missouri</th>
<th>Rolls 36-48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Films 5-11e</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Rolls 49-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Rolls 12-17</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Rolls 54-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Rolls 18-22</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Roll 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Rolls 23-31</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Roll 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Rolls 32-35</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Rolls 59-62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiche Drawers 1-30
Fiche Drawers 49-108
Film Cabinet 89, M178, Roll 35
Film Cabinet 89, T577
Film Cabinet 89, T1234

06-0255 10/2022
Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832. Film Cabinet 89, M1323, Rolls 1-2

Territorial Papers of the United States, edited by Clarence E. Carter. *Also available at Internet Archive


Heraldic Register of America, by David Pittman Johnson.

United States Post Office Street Directory of the Principal Cities, 1908.

Ward Maps for various years and cities. See states and counties below to see if there was one for that area.

Street Directory of bigger cities, 1908. No person’s names given.

List of 56,000 Jewish Burials in Jewish Cemeteries, United States.


Miscellaneous Books

Genealogical Materials and Local Histories in the St. Louis Public Library, revised edition, by Gloria Gamble.

The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina, by Arthur Henry Hirsch.
The Baptists of Virginia 1699-1926, by Garnett Ryland.

History of Audrain County Missouri, by National Historical Company.


Laws of the 6th General Assembly 1831.

Film Cabinet 89

(All on same roll together)

States and Counties

Alabama

Divorce index for 1950-1959 *Also on AncestryLE

Death index for 1908-1959 *Also on AncestryLE

Marriage Records for 1936-1969

Township Plat rolls 1-4


Film Cabinet 89

Film Cabinet 89

Film Cabinet 89

Film Cabinet 89

Film Cabinet 89

Fiche Drawer 113, F0001
**Arizona**

Index to Tombstones, St. Paul’s Episcopal Church, Parish Registers.  
Funeral Register for Parker Arizona Mortuary, Tucson, Arizona.  
Marriage records of Santa Cruz, Arizona, 1899-1916

**Arkansas**

Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832.  
Death Record Index 1914-1949  
Death Record Index 1950  
Marriage Index 1933-1937  
Divorce Index 1923-1927, 1934-1939  
Abstracts of Arkansas Reports 1837-1861  
*Also on AncestryLE  
*An Index to Fifth Census of the United States, 1830, Population Schedules, Territory of Arkansas, compiled by Bobbie Jones McLane.  
*Index to 1840 United States Census of Arkansas, compiled by Bobbie Jones McLane.  
*Also on AncestryLE

**California**

Extension Service, Annual Reports, California, 1931.  
Death Indexes, 1940-1995  
Marriage Indexes – brides, 1960-1985  
Marriage Indexes – grooms, 1960-1985  
Sacramento Bee, Newspaper Index of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1857-1905.  
Ward Maps: San Francisco County: 1853, 1856, 1867, 1877, 1894

**Colorado**

Ward Maps: Denver County: 1874

**Connecticut**

Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts.  
Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, Connecticut. Indexed.  
Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony, and their Standing in Society, Together with their Place of Residence, As Far as Can be Discovered by the Records, by R. R. Hinman.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

**Fairfield County**

Stamford Genealogical Society, Connecticut Cemeteries 1673-1910; Stamford Headstone Inscriptions.  

Fairfield County, Connecticut, cont’d


Connecticut Ancestry Society, Connecticut Cemeteries 1673-1911; Stamford Headstone Inscriptions (see roll #2 for negative version); Abstracts of Records and Tombstones of the Town of Greenwich Connecticut; Abstracts of Birth Marriage and Deaths; Abstracts of Every Known Tombstone in the Town of Greenwich and Middle Patent Cemetery; Abstract of Church Records.

Norwalk after Two Hundred and Fifty Years, published by the Norwalk Historical and Memorial Library Assn. Biographical and historical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive

Wilton Parish, 1726-1800, by Marian Omstead. An historical sketch. *Also available at Internet Archive

Hartford County

First Church in Hartford 1633-1885, published by the Church. 1885. *Also available at Internet Archive

Glasonbury for Two Hundred Years: A Centennial Discourse, by Rev. Alonzo B. Chapin. *Also available at Internet Archive

Ward Maps: Hartford: 1850, 1854, 1874, 1891, 1899

New Haven County


Delaware


The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, v. 1, Amandus Johnson. Originally published in 1911. Index to both volumes in v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive

The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, v. 2, by Amandus Johnson. Originally published in 1922. Index to both volumes in v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive

District of Columbia

Marriages, early to 1825. *Also at AncestryLE

Ward Maps: 1801-1873

Fiche Drawer 111
Georgia

Partial Index for Grooms, Marriages, Jackson County, Georgia, 1806-1860; Record of Marriage, 1806-1860; Assorted Bonds for Probate and Guardians.

Wilkes County, Georgia, loose estate records: Cotton, Williams – Daniel, Thomas.


Memoirs of Georgia, v. 1. 1895. Biographical sketches indexed. Historical accounts of civil, military, industrial, and professional interests, v. 2 is indexed. *Also at AncestryLE

Collections of the Georgia Historical Society
v. 1: 1840; Biographical and historical sketches
v. 2: 1842; indexed
v. 3: 1873
v. 4: 1878
v. 5: 1901; indexed
v. 6: 1904; The letters of Hon. James Habersham, 1756-1775
v. 7: 1909; Letters of Montiano, Siege of St. Augustine


Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R., index to v. 1, compiled and edited by Mrs. J.C. Gentry.

Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R., v. 7.

Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v. 1. Indexed.


The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia, compiled by Allen D. Candler.

v. 1: 1904
v. 2: 1904
v. 3: 1905
v. 4: 1906 Stephen’s journal 1737-1740
v. 5: Journal of the Earl of Egmont
v. 6: 1906
v. 7: 1906; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 30 Oct 1754 to 6 Mar 1759
v. 8: 1907; Journal of the proceedings of the governor and council, 8 Mar 1759 to 31 Dec 1762, inclusive
v. 9: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 4 Jan 1763 – 2 Dec 1766
v. 10: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 6 Jan 1767 – 5 Dec 1769

Film Cabinet 89

Film Cabinet 89

Fiche Drawer 118

Fiche Drawer 114, F0304-0305

Fiche Drawer 114, F0744-0750

Fiche Drawer 114, F1292

Fiche Drawer 114, F1311

Fiche Drawer 114, F1315

Fiche Drawer 114, F1846

Fiche Drawer 114, F1312

Fiche Drawer 114, F1313

Fiche Drawer 114, F1314

Fiche Drawer 113

F0110-0130
v. 11: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 3 Apr 1770 – 13 Jul 1771
v. 12: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council 6 Aug 1771 – 13 Feb 1782

_The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia_, cont’d
v. 13: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 7 Jan 1755 – 16 Dec 1762, inclusive. Indexed.
v. 16: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 7 Jan 1755 – 16 Dec 1762, inclusive. Indexed.
v. 18: 1910; Statutes enacted by the royal Legislature of Georgia from its first session in 1754 – 1768. Indexed.
v. 19: 1911; Statutes Colonial and Revolutionary 1774 – 1805. Indexed.
v. 20: not listed
v. 21: 1910; Original papers, correspondence, trustees, General Oglethorpe, and others, 1735 – 1737. Indexed.

_The Confederate Records of the State of Georgia_, volumes 1-5, compiled by Allen D. Candler. Indexed.

_The Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia_, compiled by Allen D. Candler.

*Also available at Internet Archive

---

**Fulton County**

Ward Maps: Atlanta: 1888

---

**Illinois**

State of Illinois Court Records.
State of Illinois Early Settlement of River.
Raymond Hames Collection, Illinois pre-statehood land records, 1767-1816.
Township Plat for Illinois.

Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832.


_1820 Federal Census of Illinois_, compiled by Lowell M. Volkel and James V. Gill.


### Cook County

- **Cook County, Illinois, Birth & Death Index, 1871-1916.** Fiche Drawer 118
- **Chicago City Council Proceedings Files 1833-1871, An Index;** by Robert E. Bailey and Elaine Shemoney Evans; and **Chicago City Council Proceedings Files 1833-1871: An Inventory.** Fiche Drawer 113
- **Ward Maps: Chicago: 1851, 1862, 1864, 1872, 1884, 1888, 1890** Fiche Drawer 111

### St. Clair County

- **Servant and Slave Records of St. Clair County and Colonial French Illinois 1720-1863,** by David E. Richards. Fiche Drawer 113

### Indiana

- **Indiana Local History Series Collection –** see below for more detailed listings Film Cabinet 89, V153
- **Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana,** by Woollen William Wesley. Madison from 1844-1852. A lecture delivered at the high school building in Madison 1879. Also contains biographical sketches of prominent men including Free Masonry in Indiana. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2416
- **Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph Counties,** by Martha C. Lynch. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2112
- **Snow’s History of Adams County, Indiana** by J. F. Snow. Indexed. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2113
- **Standard History of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana,** vols. 1 and 2, by John W. Tyndall, et. al. Indexed in v. 1. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2114

### Adams County

- **Supplement to The Berne Review: “The Progress of a Decade issue.”** Fiche Drawer 114, F2110
- **Index of Names of Persons of Firms,** compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 114, F2111
- **Biographical and Historical Records of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana.** Also includes portraits and biographies of past U.S. Presidents from Washington to Cleveland. Indexed. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2112
- **Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph Counties,** by Martha C. Lynch. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2113
- **Snow’s History of Adams County, Indiana** by J. F. Snow. Indexed. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2114
- **Standard History of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana,** vols. 1 and 2, by John W. Tyndall, et. al. Indexed in v. 1. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2114
- **Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 v. I, A-Z** Fiche Drawer 116, F3802
- **Index Supp. Record Marriage Transcripts 1840-1897, A-Z** Fiche Drawer 116, F3803
- **Index Supp. Record Marriage Apps. 1840-1897, A-Z** Fiche Drawer 116, F3804
- **Index to Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z** Fiche Drawer 116, F3806

### Allen County

- **History of Allen Co., IN.** Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
- **Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,** v. 1: A-K; v. 2: L-Z. Compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 114, F2117
- **Bulletin of the Allen County- Fort Wayne Historical Society,** v. 1 no. 1. Contains Allen County newspaper clippings. Fiche Drawer 114, F2118
- **Allen County Gazetteer,** compiled by John C. W. Bailey. Contains a Directory of Fort Wayne City. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2119
- **Men of Progress: In., The Leaders in Business, Professional, and Official Life, 1899.** A selected list of biographical sketches and portraits together with notes on the history and character of Indiana. Indexed. Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2139
- **Indiana Historical Society Publication,** v. 7 nos. 1-10. Fiche Drawer 115, F2484
Allen County, Indiana, cont'd

The Pictorial History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, v. 1, by Bert J. Griswold. A review of Two Centuries of Occupation of the Region about the Head of the Maumee River with the story of the townships of Allen County. Indexed. V. 2 contains biographical sketches of prominent men. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Maumee River Basin, v. 1, by Charles Elihu Slocum. From its earliest account to its organization into counties; indexed. V. 2 by Robert S. Robertson. Indexed. V. 3 by Robert S. Robertson, contains biographical sketches of prominent men. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Valley of the Upper Maumee River, vols. 1 & 2, by Robert S. Robertson. Contains a historical account of Allen County and the city of Fort Wayne. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Guide to Allen County Court House, compiled by Georgiana W. Bond and Ada C. Fenton. *Also available at Internet Archive

The Call of the Rivers; A Story of Old Fort Wayne, Souvenir program of A Pageant in Celebration of the 100th Birthday of Allen County and the Town of Fort Wayne.

Fort Wayne City and Allen County Directory for 1869-70, compiled and published by A.B. Cook, Jr. Indexed.

Fort Wayne, Gateway of the West, 1802-1813, edited by Bert J. Griswold. Also contains Garrison Orderly Books and Indian Agency Account Books. Indiana Historical Collections, v. 15. Indexed.

The "U" Letters. History of the Barnacles of the Allen County Court House.

Fort Wayne City and Allen County Directory
1893, indexed
1895, indexed
1896, indexed
1899, indexed
1904, indexed
1913


History of Allen County, Indiana, in the World War, by Mrs. Samuel R. Taylor. *Also available at Internet Archive

v. 1: History of the War Work of Allen County, indexed
v. 2: Soldiers records A-B
v. 3: Soldiers records C-E
v. 4: Soldiers records F-G
v. 5: Soldiers records H-J
v. 6: Soldiers records K-L
v. 7: Soldiers records M-O
v. 8: Soldiers records P-R
v. 9: Soldiers records S
v. 10: Soldiers records T-Z

Index Death Records 1896-1920 v. I, A-Z
Index Birth Records 1877-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. II, H-M
Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. III, N-Z

Allen County, Indiana, cont'd

Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. I, A-E
Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. II, F-K
Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. II F-K
Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. III, L-R
Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. III L-R
Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. IV, S-Z
Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. IV, S-Z

Bartholomew County

Atlas of Bartholomew Co., IN.
Descriptive atlas of Bartholomew County, IN.
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Brown Counties Indiana, by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.
History of Bartholomew County, Indiana. From the earliest time to the present with biographical sketches and a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory, and the state of Indiana.
*Also available at Internet Archive

The People’s Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Bartholomew County, Indiana, by Cline and McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive
Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Jackson Counties, Indiana. Includes biographies of governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.
Illustrated Columbus, Indiana, by Henry R. Fish. Pictorially showing its numerous industries, public buildings, churches, parks, leading retail houses, educational advantages, and social growth of the city.
Aboriginal History: Indian Abstract of Title of Bartholomew County.
What Jennings County Did for Bartholomew County, by George Pence.
Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.

Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z
Index Birth Records 1883-1920 v. I, A-K *Also at AncestryLE
Index Birth Records 1883-1920 v. II, L-Z *Also at AncestryLE
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z
Benton County

Index of Names of Person and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
First Annual Meeting of the Benton County Old Settlers Association. Held at Fowler, Benton County, Indiana, Wednesday, 26 August 1914.
Second Annual Meeting of the Benton County Old Settlers Association. Held at Oxford, Benton County Indiana, 1 Sept 1915.
History of Benton County and Historic Oxford, by Jesse Setlington Birch.
Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton.
Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Benton County: Her Organization and Early History and Memorial Tribute to her Early Settlers, by L. D. Hawley. *Also available at Internet Archive
Progress of Education in Benton County, Indiana, by L.A. McKnight. Includes an explanation of the Indiana School System and the duties of school officers, patrons and pupils. *Also available at Internet Archive
Memories of Union Township, by George Mitten. Indexed.
History of Benton County, Indiana, by Elmore Barce and Ray Jones. V. 1 indexed; vols. 2 & 3 contain biographical sketches and index.

*Also available at Internet Archive


Blackford County

Index of names from Shinn’s Blackford & Grant County History, vols. 1-2, 1914. *Also available at Internet Archive
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Biographical Memoirs of Blackford County, Indiana, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. Biographical sketches of men and women in the U.S. including portraits of well-known residents of Blackford County, Indiana. Indexed.

Blackford and Grant Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. A chronicle of their people past and present with family lineage and personal memoirs. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Supp. Marriage Apps. 1846-1905 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1922 v. I, A-Z

Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
Fiche Drawer 114, F2167
Fiche Drawer 114, F2168
Fiche Drawer 114, F2169
Fiche Drawer 114, F2170
Fiche Drawer 114, F2171
Fiche Drawer 114, F2172
Fiche Drawer 114, F2173
Fiche Drawer 114, F2174
Fiche Drawer 114, F2175
Fiche Drawer 114, F2176-2178
Fiche Drawer 114, F2179-2180
Fiche Drawer 114, F2181
Fiche Drawer 114, F2182
Fiche Drawer 116, F3830
Fiche Drawer 116, F3831
Fiche Drawer 116, F3832
Fiche Drawer 116, F3833
Fiche Drawer 114, F2183
Fiche Drawer 114, F2184
Fiche Drawer 114, F2185-2186
### Biographical and Historical Record of Jay and Blackford Counties, IN.
*Blackford County, Indiana, in the World War, 1917-1918,* compiled by Lula Haddon. Indexed.
*History and Service Records of Blackford County, Indiana in the World War,* vols. 1 & 2, collected by Mrs. Charles and James D. Sturgis. Includes history, pictures, list of soldiers, service records. Indexed.

### Boone County

- *Combination atlas map of Boone Co., IN.*
- *History of Boone County, IN, in the World War,* v. 1.
- *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA.
- *History of Boone County, Indiana,* vols. 1 & 2, by L. M. Crist. Includes biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*
- *Early Life and Times of Boone County, Indiana,* by Samuel Harden. Includes list of non-commissioned officers and privates. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*
- *An Address containing the History of Boone County…* by Stephen Neal. A paper read before the Cass County Historical Society, 27 Feb 1913. *Also available at Internet Archive*
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone and Clinton Counties, Indiana.* Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. presidents and Indiana governors. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*
- *History of Boone County, Indiana in the World War,* v. 2, prepared by the Indiana Historical Commission.
- *A Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, Indiana.* Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. presidents and Indiana governors. *Also available at Internet Archive*

### Brown County

- *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA.
- *Counties of Morgan, Monroe and Brown, Indiana,* edited by Charles Blanchard. Biographical and historical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*
### Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Brown Counties, Indiana

By Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.

### Carroll County

- **History of Carroll County, Indiana**, by John C. O'Dell. Its people, industries and institutions with biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical record of many of the old families. Indexed.
  
  *Also available at Internet Archive*

### Cass County

- **Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana**, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed in v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carroll County</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Carroll Co., IN.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An illustrated historical atlas of Carroll Co., IN.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll and Cass County in the World War.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z</strong></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</strong></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</strong></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L</strong></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z</strong></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cass County

- **Combination atlas map of Cass Co., IN.**                                   | Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1    |
- **Carroll and Cass County in the World War.**                               | Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5    |
- **Get acquainted with Logansport and Cass County, IN.**                     | Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5    |
- **Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.**        | Fiche Drawer 114, F2208          |
- **Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana**, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed in v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive*
- **One Hundredth Anniversary, First White Settler in Cass County, Indiana and Dedication of City and County Buildings, 1825-1925.** | Fiche Drawer 114, F2212          |
- **History of Cass County, Indiana from the Earliest Time to the Present,** edited by Thomas B. Helm. Includes biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*
- **An Account of the Celebration of the Centennial 4th of July at Logansport, Indiana, containing a history of Cass County from its first settlement to present. The Pioneers.** Proceedings of the meeting held Saturday, 21 Aug 1875 by the Old Settlers of Cass County, Address of Hon. Wm. Son Wright—Report of the Historian, etc. | Fiche Drawer 114, F2214          |

Index to Jehu Z. Powell’s History of Cass County Indiana, v. 2, compiled by Barbara E. Wolfe. Published in 1913.

History of Cass County, Indiana from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, v. 2, with biographies previously compiled. Edited by Jehu Z. Powell. *Also available at Internet Archive

Pastime Sketches, Scenes and Events at “The Mouth of Eel” on the Historic Wabash, with papers read before the Cass County, Indiana Historical Society at its spring meetings, 1907, by W. Swift Wright. *Also available at Internet Archive


Pioneers of Cass County, Indiana, compiled by Laura Henderson. List of names for the years 1824-1834.

Cass County, Indiana, cont’d

City Directory of Logansport, Indiana, 1885-1886, compiled and published by the Kramer Publishing and Advertising Company. Indexed.

Logansport Directory, 1874. Indexed.


Directory of Logansport, Indiana, 1892-93, compiled and published by Longwell and Cummings. Includes Royal Centre, Galveston, Walton, New Waverly and Young America.


J. E. Sutton’s City Directory of Logansport, IN, 1889-90.

Historical Sketch of the Union Church, IN Washington and Tipton Townships, Cass County, Indiana, by Rev. M. M. Post.


Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Birth Records 1921-1941 v. I, A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-F
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, G-M
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, N-Z

Clark County

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.

Early History of Clark County, Indiana, by Mrs. C. R. Cogswell.

Baird’s History of Clark County, Indiana, by Cpt. Lewis C. Baird.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana, compiled by John M. Gresham and Company. *Also available at Internet Archive
**History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties**, vols. 1 & 2. Also contains illustrations and biographical sketches.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 v. II, D-G</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 v. IV, MC-P</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 v. V, Q-S</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1905-1920 v. VI, T-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clay County**

- *Encyclopedic directory of Clay Co., IN.*
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2232*
- *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA.
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2233*
- *Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana: Historical and Biographical,* edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2235*
- *Short Sketches of Clay County History,* by J. Riley McCullough.
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2236-2237*

**Clay County, Indiana, cont'd**

  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2238*
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2239*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1881-1920 v. II, L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. II, I-Q</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. III, R-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3869</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinton**

- *Combination Atlas Map of Clinton Co., IN.*
  - *Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2*
- *Official historical record of the war activities of the county of Clinton, IN, v. 1.*
  - *Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5*
- *Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,* compiled by Indiana WPA.
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2239*
- *History of Clinton County, Indiana,* by Joseph Claybaugh. Indexed.
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2240*
- *A Century of Progress: An Account of the Clinton County Centennial, with a General Review of the Past Century.*
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2241*
- *History of Clinton County, Indiana: Also a Condensed History of Indiana.* Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2242*
- *Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone and Clinton Counties, Indiana.* Contains biographical sketches of all the U. S. presidents and Indiana governors. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2198*
- *Official Historical Record of the War Activities of the County of Clinton, State of Indiana,* compiled by Mrs. Harold Kramer. V. 2. Part 1: 367 Service Records. Part 2: list of soldiers for whom no records were obtained.
  - *Fiche Drawer 115, F2243-2244*
**A Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, Indiana.** Also contains biographical sketches of all the U. S. presidents and Indiana governors.  *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Also at AncestryLE</em></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1852-1905 v. I, A-K</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1852-1905 v. II, L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cook County**

East Chicago- Indiana Harbor, Twin Cities of Indiana.  

**Crawford County**

Newspaper clippings relating to Crawford Co. in the World War from the Crawford County Democrat, Dec 1917 – Dec 1919.  

| Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2245 |
| *Also available at Internet Archive* | |
| A History of Crawford County, Indiana, by Hazen Hayes Pleasant. Indexed. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2246 |

**Daviess County**

| Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2247 |
| *Also available at Internet Archive* | |
| History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana: from the Earliest Time to the Present. Contains biographical sketches. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2249 |
| *Also available at Internet Archive* | |
| Living Leaders: An Encyclopedia of Biography: Special Edition for Daviess and Martin Counties, Indiana. Pages 1-519 are devoted to men and women of importance throughout the U.S. Biographies pertaining to Daviess and Martin Counties are on pages 1-58. Indexed. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2250 |
| *Also available at Internet Archive* | |
| Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II L-Z | Fiche Drawer 117, F3878 |
| Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-F | Fiche Drawer 117, F3879 |
| Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, G-M | Fiche Drawer 117, F3880 |
| Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, N-Z | Fiche Drawer 117, F3881 |
| Index Death Records 1882-1920, A-Z | Fiche Drawer 117, F3882 |

**Dearborn County**

Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware.  

| Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2251 |
| *Also available at Internet Archive* | |
| History of Dearborn County, Indiana, by Archibald Shaw. Contains biographical sketches. | Fiche Drawer 115, F2253 |
### History of Dearborn, Ohio and Switzerland Counties, Indiana from their Earliest Settlement. Contains biographical sketches.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)

Fiche Drawer 115, F2254

### Decatur County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Genealogical and Biographical Record of Decatur County, Indiana. Contains national biographies.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Decatur County, Indiana, its People, Industries, and Institutions, by Lewis A. Harding. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="https://archive.org/">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sketch of Fugit Township, Decatur County, Indiana. Papers read at the old settler’s reunion held at Mt. Carmel, 6 Jun 1901, and interesting facts.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc., including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Decatur County, State of Indiana, by Thompson and Brown, 1895.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DeKalb County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="https://archive.org/">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of DeKalb County, Indiana. Also contains history of Indiana. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of DeKalb County, Indiana. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="https://archive.org/">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer Sketches, by S. W. Widney. Contains facts and incidents of the early history of DeKalb County.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Supp. Record Voters 1920 A-K</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Supp. Record Voters 1920 L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Delaware County
Atlases for the following Counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware.

Souvenir of Muncie, IN.

History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN.

Muncie of Today, Its Commerce, Trade and Industries, Descriptive and Historical.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.

Our County, by John S. Ellis. Its history and early settlement by townships, entry of public land, present owners, reminiscences of pioneer life, etc., with original poems. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN.

Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources and Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana. Also contains a review of their manufacturing, mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location, etc. Includes a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

A Portrait and Biographical Record of Delaware County, Indiana. Contains biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens together with biographies and portraits of all the U.S. Presidents and governors of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive

Emerson's Muncie Directory, 1895-1898, compiled by Chas. Emerson. Being a complete index to the residents of the city, a classified business directory, street directory, a gazetteer of Delaware County with a map of Muncie.

Delaware County in the World War, 1917-1918, by Lannes McPhetridge.

Delaware County, Indiana, cont'd

Muncie Past, Present, Future. Contains many photographs.

Stackhouse, Creasey and County’s City Directory of Muncie, Indiana (1888). Being a complete index to the residents of the city, a classified information business, street directory and a gazetteer of Delaware County.

History of the Mississinewa Church of the Brethren, prepared and published by Ralph Rarick.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, H-O
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III, P-Z
Index Marriage Records 1827-1920 v. I, A-K
Index Marriage Records 1827-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1911 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z

Dubois County

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.

History of Pike and Dubois Counties, Indiana, from its earliest time to the present; with biographical sketches, reminiscences, notes, etc., together with a history of the Northwest, Indiana Territory and state of Indiana. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

History and art Souvenir of Dubois County, by George R. Wilson. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Dubois County from its Primitive Days to 1910, by George R. Wilson. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Supposed Speech of the Dubois County Settlement Stone, by George R. Wilson.

History of Dubois County in the World War, vols. 1-4, by Margaret A. Wilson. Contains World War activities, military service records.

Elkhart County

Illustrated historical atlas of Elkhart County, IN.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.

Index of An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Elkhart County Indiana, indexed by Beulah Mohart Scott.

Pioneer History of Elkhart County, Indiana with Sketches and Stories, by Henry S. K. Bartholomew.

Stories and Sketches of Elkhart County, by Henry S. K. Bartholomew.


A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Elkhart County, Indiana, edited by Anthony Deahl. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Annual Address Delivered at the Fair of the Elkhart County Agricultural Society, Oct 21, 1853, by E. W. H. Ellis.

History of Elkhart County, Indiana; and a History of Indiana. Also contains biographies of representative citizens. *Also available at Internet Archive

Elkhart County, cont’d

Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Elkhart and St. Joseph Counties, Indiana. Also contains biographies of prominent men of the whole state, both living and dead. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

A Standard History of Elkhart County, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abraham E. Weaver. Index to both volumes in v. 1. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Waterford, by Harriet Yoder.

History of Elkhart County in the World War, by H. S. K. Bartholomew.


Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-M *Also at AncestryLE

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 N-Z *Also at AncestryLE

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at AncestryLE

Index Birth Records (Goshen) 1882-1920 A-Z

Index Birth Records (Nappanee) 1907-1920 A-Z

Index Birth Records 1850-1920 A-Z

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-E

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, F-K

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, L-Q

Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. IV, R-T

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. V, U-Z

Index Death Records (Elkhart) 1882-1902 A-Z
**Fayette County**

- **History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN.**
- **Index of Names of Person’s and of Firms,** compiled by Indiana WPA.
- **History of Fayette County, Indiana: Her People, Industries and Institutions,** by Frederick Irving Barrows. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*
- **Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana,** vols. 1 & 2. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*
- **The Indian Trail Down the White Water Valley,** by Heinemann, J. L. Some early Indiana history of the Connersville Neighborhood.
- **An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Fayette County, Indiana, Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush and Shelby Counties, Indiana.** Review of their manufacturing mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress.

**Floyd County**

- **Index of Names of Persons and of Firms,** compiled by Indiana WPA.
- **Floyd County Gazetteer,** compiled by John C. W. Bailey and County. Contains a directory of the city of New Albany with an historical and descriptive sketch of the county.
- **New Albany, Indiana: In a Prosperous, Healthy, Beautiful Western City,** by C. W. Cottom.

**Floyd County, Indiana, cont’d**

- **Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, and Washington Indiana,** compiled by Gresham, John M., and Co. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*
- **History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties,** vols. 1 & 2. Also contains illustrations and biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*
- **The Advantages and Surroundings of New Albany, Indiana,** by Robbins, D. P. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*
- **Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L.**
- **Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z.**
- **Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 v. I, A-L.**
- **Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 v. II, M-Z.**
- **Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1905 A-Z.**
- **Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z.**

**Fountain City**

- **Indexes of Names of Persons and of Firms,** by Indiana WPA.
History of Montgomery County, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley, by Beckwith, H. W. Gleaned from early authors, old maps and manuscripts, private and official correspondence and other authentic, though, for the most part, out of the way sources with maps and illustrations, indexed. Includes History of Fountain County, by Judge Thomas F. Davidson.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Past and Present of Fountain and Warren Counties, Indiana, edited by Clifton, Thomas A. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Attica, Fountain County, Indiana: Her First 50 Years. Attica Ledger, v. 25, no. 34, Includes The Saga of Ravine Park.


Portrait and Biographical Records of Montgomery Park and Fountain Counties, Indiana, Biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens, together with biographies and portraits of all U. S. Presidents. Indexed.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Historical Sketches of the Wabash Valley, by J. Wesley Whicker.

Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers and Breeders from Fountain, Parke and Vermillion Counties, Indiana. Indexed.

Index Supp. Voters 1920 A-Z
Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. I, A-K
Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 v. II, H-O
Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 v. III, P-Z
Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1830-1905 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Franklin County

Atlas of Franklin County, IN.
An illustrated historical atlas of Fayette County, IN.
Atlas and Plat book of Ripley County and Part of Franklin County, IN.
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana, v. 1. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana, v. 2. Index to both volumes in v. 1.
*Also available at Internet Archive

A Concise History of the Pioneer Association of Franklin and Union Counties, Indiana and Butler County, Ohio.

History of Franklin County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions, by August J. Reifel. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families. Indexed.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Fulton County

Combination atlas map of Fulton and Grant Counties, IN.
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Tombaugh’s Genealogical and Historical Index to Henry A. Barnhart’s An Account of Fulton County from its Organization, by Wendell C. Tombaugh.
History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1922, in 3 volumes, by Logan Esarey.
Also contains biographical sketches and a history of Tippecanoe County and the Wabash Valley. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Pictorial and Descriptive History of Akron, Indiana, by Mrs. Ina Brundige.
Home Folks: A Series of Stories by Old Settlers of Fulton County, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Marguerite Miller. *Also available at Internet Archive
Tombaugh’s Genealogical and Historical Index to the Pictorial Story of America, pt.3, Fulton County, Indiana, by Elia W. Peattie.
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Gibson County

Atlas of Gibson and Pike Counties, IN.
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
A True Record of the Marriage, Deaths, Accidents, Fires, Storms, etc. of Owensville and its Vicinity since 1910, 4th ed., by W. W. Smith.
*Also available at Internet Archive
History of Gibson County, Indiana: Her People, Industries and Institutions, by Gil Stormont. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Gibson County, Indiana. Contains biographical sketches.

Gibson County, Indiana, cont’d

The Farmers’ Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, and Warrick Counties. Contains an alphabetically arranged list of the land owners, with a description of their lands and number of acres with other valuable statistics.
*Also available at Internet Archive
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, H-O
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, P-Z
Index Death Records 1880-1920 v. I, A-Z

Grant County

Index of names from Shinn’s Blackford & Grant County History, vols. 1-2. 1914.

Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
Combination atlas map of Fulton and Grant Counties, IN.  
Grant County, IN & Who's Who.  
The Queen City of the Indiana Gas belt, 1893: Souvenir of the Daily & Weekly Leader.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.  
The Making of a Township, Fairmount Township, Grant County, Indiana, 1829 to 1917, edited by Edgar M. Baldwin. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical Memoirs of Grant County, Indiana. Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography. Indexed.  
A Century of Development: Grant County, Indiana, by Grant County Junior Historical Society.  
“Lest we Forget:” Reminiscences of the Pioneers of Grant County, Indiana, prepared by the History Department of Marion High School.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Centennial History of Grant County, Indiana, 1812-1912, v. 1. Compiled from records of the Grant County Historical Society Archives of the County data of personal interviews and other authentic sources of local information. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Centennial History of Grant County, Indiana, 1812-1912, v. 2, by Rolland Lewis Whitson.

Blackford and Grant Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. A chronicle of their people past and present with family lineage and personal memoirs. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Green County

Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.  
Biographical Memoirs of Greene County, Indiana; With Reminiscences of Pioneer Days, vols. 1 & 3.  
Name Index to Baber’s Early History of Greene County, by Albert J. Hunter.  
Index Birth Records 1885-1920 v. I, A-J  
Index Supp. Records Birth Recorded out of County 1882-1920 A-Z  
Index Birth Records 1885-1920 v. II, K-Z  
Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 v. I, A-F  
Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 v. II, G-MC  
Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 v. III, N-Z  

Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2342-2343  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2344  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2345  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2346  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2347  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2348  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2349  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2350  
Fiche Drawer 114, F2185-2186  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3939  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3940  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3941  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3942  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3943  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3944  
Fiche Drawer 117, F3945
Hamilton County

Topography, History, Art Folio; History of Hamilton County, IN.  Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2357

Cicero Fall Festival and Centennial, 1835-1935, August 8-10, compiled by the Cicero Centennial Committee.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2359

History of Hamilton County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions, by John F. Haines. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. Indexed.  *Also available at Internet Archive


Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana. Originally published in 1893. Contains biographical sketches of prominent representative citizens of the counties, together with biographies and portraits of all the Presidents of the U.S. Indexed.  *Also available at Internet Archive

A History of the Formation, Settlement and Development of Hamilton County, Indiana, from the Year 1818 to the Close of the Civil War, by Augustus Finch Shirts.  *Also available at Internet Archive

Reminiscences of the Long Ago: Being a Historical Sketch of the Early Settlement of Bethlehem, Now Carmel and Vicinity, by Zina Warren.  *Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F3949
Index Marriage Records 1850-1879 v. I, A-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F3950
Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 v. III, A-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F3952

Hancock County

Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN.  Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2365

Biographical Memoirs of Hancock County, Indiana. Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography. Indexed.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2366

History of Hancock County, Indiana: From its Earliest Settlement by the “Pale Face,” in 1818, Down to 1882, by J. H. Binford. Indexed.  *Also available at Internet Archive

The Pioneer, compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1895. Indexed.  *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Hancock County, Indiana: Its People, Industries and Institutions, by George J. Richman. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. Indexed.  *Also available at Internet Archive
Harrison County

Atlases for the following counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN.
Illustrated Atlas & History of Harrison County, IN.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Index of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana, compiled by John M. Gresham and Co. *Also available at Internet Archive

Early History of Harrison County, by James R. Holliday.


Hendricks County

Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison, IN.
Standard Atlas of Hendricks County, IN, including a plat book of the villages, cities, and townships of the county.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers and Breeders.
Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, IN.
    Contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Hendricks County, Indiana: Also a condensed History of Indiana. Originally published in 1885. Contains biographical sketches.

Hendricks County, Indiana, cont’d

History of Hendricks County, Indiana: Her People, Industries, and Institutions, edited by John V. Hadley. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at Internet Archive

North Salem Centennial Celebration Souvenir Program, July 25-28, 1925, by the N. Salem Centennial Committee. History of Pittsboro and Middle township, by Chester V. Parker.

The People’s Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Hendricks County Indiana, by Cline and McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive

Pittsboro Centennial Celebration Souvenir Program, September 28-29, 1934. History of Pittsboro and Middle township, by Chester V. Parker.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z.
Index Marriage Records 1823-1920 v. I, A-L.
Index Marriage Records 1823-1920 v. II, M-Z
# Henry County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County of Henry, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated Historical Atlas of Henry County, IN.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical Memoirs of Henry County, Indiana. Contains a comprehensive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compendium Biography of National Biography. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, by George Hazzard. Contains biographical sketches.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Henry County, Indiana: Also a Condensed History of Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally published in 1884. Contains biographical sketches.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry County: Past and Present: A Brief History of the County from 1821</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, Indiana, by Cline and McHaffie. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Mechanicsburg, Indiana, by Emily Weeks. Also contains biographical</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sketches.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Creek Township, Henry County, Indiana, in the War of the Rebellion</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the War with Mexico, by J. A. Young. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources and Industries of the Principal</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana. Contains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a review of their manufacturing, mercantile and general business interests,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advantageous location, etc., including a brief historical and statistical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Howard County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Combination atlas map of Howard and Huntington Counties, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties of Howard and Tipton, Indiana: Historical and Biographical, edited</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2209-2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 &amp; 2. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2391-2392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archive](#)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Howard County, Indiana, vols. 1 &amp; 2, by Jackson Morrow. The most</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete biographical memoirs of the county ever offered to the public.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memories of New London Community, Howard County, Indiana, by Edna Jones</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1844-1920 v. I, A-G</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F3979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Huntington County

Combination atlas map of Howard and Huntington Counties, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.  
Index of Combinations Atlas Map of Huntington County, Indiana, 1879, indexed by Beulah Mohart Scott.  
History of Huntington County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, Its People and Its Principal Interest, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Frank Sumner Bash.  
Index to both volumes in v. 1.  
Biographical Memoirs of Huntington County, Indiana. Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography.  
History of Huntington County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc. Also contains a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the state of Indiana. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive  
Historical Sketch of Huntington County, Indiana, published by order of the Board of County Commissioners. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Index Birth Records 1875-1920 v. I, A-L  
Index Birth Records 1875-1920 v. II, M-Z  
Index Marriage Transcriptions (Supp.) 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z  
Index Marriage Transcriptions (Supp.) 1882-1920 v. I, A-K  
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Jackson County

Descriptive atlas of Jackson County, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.  
Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Jackson Counties, Indiana, by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.  
Early History of Jackson County: HARDSHIPS AND PRIVATIONS ENDURED AND ENCOUNTERED WITH THE INDIANS BY PIONEER SETTLERS. Originally published in 1928. Also contains reminiscences of David Sturgeon, an old pioneer, and letters of John H. Benton of Washington, DC.
History of Jackson County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc. Originally published in 1886. Also contains an extended history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory, and the state of Indiana. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc., including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, A-K
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z

Jasper County

Standard atlas of Jasper and Kosciusko County, IN.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.

Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren and Pulaski Counties Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. Index to both volumes in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive

Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton.

Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive


*Also available at Internet Archive

History of the Town of Remington and Vicinity, Jasper County, Indiana. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z. *Also at AncestryLE
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z. *Also at AncestryLE
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z. *Also at AncestryLE
Index Federal Census (Supp) 1880 A-Z.

Jay County

New Atlas of Jay County, IN

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.

Biographical and Historical Record of Jay and Blackford Counties, Indiana. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive


Jay County, Indiana, cont'd


*Also available at Internet Archive
The Official Program of the Portland, Indiana, Centennial, September 24 – Oct 3, 1936: Including a Brief Historical Outline of Portland and Jay County.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, MC-Z
Index Marriage Transcriptions & Apps (Supp) 1880-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Jefferson County

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana, compiled by John Gresham and Co. *Also available at Internet Archive
A History of Jefferson County, Indiana, by Emery Muncie. Fiche Drawer 115, F2413
Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana, by William Wesley Woollen. A lecture delivered at the high school building in Madison 1879. Also contains biographical sketches of prominent men including Free Masonry in Indiana. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Jennings County

Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, IN, compiled by John M. Gresham & Co. *Also available at Internet Archive

Johnson County

Atlas of Johnson County, IN.
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA.
History of Johnson County, Indiana, by Elba L. Branigin. Originally published in 1913. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Johnson County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc. Originally published in 1888. Also contains a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the State of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Historical Sketch of Johnson County, Indiana, by D. D. Banta. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Johnson County, Indiana, cont’d

Making a Neighborhood: Delivered at the Shiloh Reunion, May 26, 1887, by D. D. Banta.
Historical Sketch of Medicine: and Men in the Early Days of Johnson County, Indiana, by R. W. Terhune. Paper read before the Johnson County Medical Society.
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Mac
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, Mac-Z
Index Marriage Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z  *Also at AncestryLE

Kendallville County
The History of Kendallville and Noble County, IN, 1863-1963. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11

Knox County
Illustrated historic atlas of Laporte and Knox County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2423
A History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901, by Henry S. Cauthorn. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Brief Sketch of the Past, Present and Prospects of Vincennes, by Henry S. Cauthorn. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Old Vincennes and Knox County, Indiana, v. 2, by George E. Greene. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
Vincennes in Picture and Story: History of the Old Town, Appearance of the New, compiled by J. P. Hodge. Full colonial history, including George Rogers Clark’s own account of the capture of the village from the British. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
Shakers of Ohio: Fugitive Papers Concerning the Shakers of Ohio, with Unpublished Manuscripts, by J. P. MacLean. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Naval History of Vincennes, Indiana, by Curtis G. Shake. *Also available at Internet Archive
Souvenir Booklet of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Encampment of the United Spanish War Veterans, Department of Indiana, Jun 14-16, 1936, by Charles D. McCoy. Also contains biographical sketches.
The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments: From its First Settlement Down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison, by John Law. An address delivered by Judge John Law, before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb 22, 1839. *Also available at Internet Archive

Knox County, Indiana, cont’d
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, H-O
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III P-Z
Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 v. I, A-D
Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 v. II, E-K
Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 v. III, L-R

Fiche Drawer 117, F4006
Fiche Drawer 117, F4007
Fiche Drawer 117, F4008
Fiche Drawer 117, F4009
Fiche Drawer 117, F4010
Fiche Drawer 117, F4011
Fiche Drawer 117, F4012
Fiche Drawer 117, F4013
Kosciusko County

Combination Atlas map of Kosciusko County, IN. Standard atlas of Jasper and Kosciusko County, IN.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. *Also available at Internet Archive

A Standard History of Kosciusko County, Indiana, by L. W. Royse. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical and Historical Record of Kosciusko County, Indiana. Contains portraits and biographies of all U.S. presidents from Washington to Cleveland. Includes biographical sketches of prominent citizens, with personal histories of many leading families. Contains a condensed history of Indiana and Kosciusko county and its cities and villages. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Lagrange County

Franklin Evening Star, Sep 21, 1923, Centennial Edition and 21st Anniversary; Illustrated Atlas and Columbian souvenir of Lagrange County, IN.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. *Also available at Internet Archive

Counties of Lagrange and Noble, Indiana. Contains biographical and historical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Ira Ford. Biographies of prominent men and women of LaGrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Lagrange County Centennial History, 1828-1928, compiled by John W. Hanan.

Know Lagrange and Noble Counties, v. 2.


Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z. *Also at AncestryLE

Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 A-Z.

Index Death Records 1882-1924 A-Z.

Index Voters (Supp) 1919-1920 A-Z.

Lake County

Gary, IN, 1917-1918, edited.

Hammond, IN, 1922.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, by Indiana WPA.

An Index to Part 1, The Book of Porter and Lake Indiana, Historical and Biographical, by Weston Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard.


*Also available at Internet Archive


Index to both volumes in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Lake County, v. 11, by the Lake County Historical Society. Indexed.

Pictorial and Biographical Record of LaPorte, Porter, Lake and Starke Counties, Indiana. Contains biographical and genealogical records of leading men, women and prominent families. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (E. Chicago) v. I, A-P
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (E. Chicago) v. II, Q-Z
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (Gary) v. I, A-P
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (Gary) v. II, Q-Z
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (Crown Pt.) A-Z *Also at AncestryLE
Index Birth Records 1921-1941 (Crown Pt.) A-Z *Also at AncestryLE
Index Birth Records 1886-1920 (Hammond) A-Z
Index Birth Records 1899-1920 (Hobart) A-Z
Index Birth Records 1899-1920 (Whiting) A-Z *Also at AncestryLE
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. I, Aab-Bro
Index Marriage Records 1849-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. II, Bro-Dom
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. III, Dom-Gra
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. IV, Gar-Jan
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. V, Jan-Les
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. VI, Les-Mow
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. VII, Mow-Ras
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. VIII, Ras-Slo
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. IX, Slo-Wah
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. X, Wah-Zyyz
Index Death Records 1899-1920 (Crown Pt.) A-Z
Index Death Records 1908-1920 (Gary) A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 (Hammond) A-Z
Index Death Records 1899-1920 (Hobart) A-Z
Index Death Records 1899-1920 (Whiting) A-Z
Index Assessments 1918 (Crown Pt.) A-Z
Index Assessment 1918 (Whiting) A-Z
Index Voters 1907 (Crown Pt.) A-Z
Index Voters 1907 (Crown Pt.) A-Z

LaPorte County
Illustrated historic atlas of LaPorte and Knox County, IN.
Michigan City Illustrated.
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, by Indiana WPA.


_A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of LaPorte County, Indiana_, by E. D. Daniels. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of La Porte County, Indiana. Also contains a history of Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of La Porte County, Indiana and its Townships, Towns and Cities, by Jasper Packard. *Also available at Internet Archive

Pictorial and Biographical Record of LaPorte, Porter, Lake and Starke Counties, Indiana. Contains biographical and genealogical records of leading men, women, and prominent families. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. I, A-G
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. II, H-O
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. III, P-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. I, A-E
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. II, F-K
Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. III, L-R
Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. IV, S-Z
Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 v. I, A-K
Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 (Michigan City) A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K
Index Death Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. II, L-Z
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Lawrence County

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, by Indiana WPA.

History of Lawrence and Monroe Counties, Indiana, Their People, Industries and Institutions. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Lawrence, Orange and Washington Counties, Indiana. Contains history from the earliest time to the present, together with biographical sketches, reminiscences, notes, etc. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc., with a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.

An atlas of Lawrence county, IN.

Madison County

Atlas and directory of Madison county, IN.
History of Madison County, IN.

Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.

Who is Who in Anderson, biographical sketches by Rodney H. Brandon.

History of Lapel and Fisherburg, Indiana, compiled and edited by Edith Cascadden. Also contains biographical sketches. From pioneer days to August 1938. Indexed.

History of Madison County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, its People and its Principal Interests, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by John L. Forkner. Originally published in 1914. Contains biographical and Historical sketches. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE

Diary of Events of the Year 1919, by John L. Forkner.

Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of Madison County, Indiana, by John L. Forkner and Byron H. Dyson. Originally published in 1897. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Madison County, Indiana from 1820 to 1874, compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1874. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

The Pioneer, compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1898. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive


Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. II, H-Q
Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. III, R-Z
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z

Marion County

Marvelous Marion.

Indianapolis Illustrated.

Indianapolis of Today.

Views of Indianapolis, “No Mean City.”

Indianapolis and its resources, a souvenir of the Indianapolis Sentinel.

Indianapolis Illustrated, the capital city of Indiana.

Memorial Record of distinguished men of Indianapolis and Indiana picturesque.

Art work of Indianapolis, IN.

A Consolidated Index to Thirty-Two Histories of Indianapolis and Indiana, by Indiana WPA. [1939].

Logan’s Indianapolis Directory, Embracing an Alphabetical List of Citizens Names. Contains a history of Indianapolis from 1818 to 1868.

Marion County, Indiana, cont’d
Indianapolis Centennial, 1820-1920. A centennial history of Indianapolis.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2476

Fiche Drawer 115, F2475

A Pioneer History of Indiana, by W. M. Cockrum. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Commemorative Biographical Record of Prominent and Representative Men of Indianapolis and Vicinity. Contains biographical sketches of business and professional men and of many of the early families. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

A History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration by Europeans to the Close of the Territorial Government, in 1816-1856, by John B. Dillon. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2477

A History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1850, vols. 1 & 2, by Logan Esarey. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1922, in 3 Volumes, by Logan Esarey. Also contains biographical sketches and a history of Tippecanoe Co., and the Wabash Valley. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration to 1922, vols. 3 & 4, by Logan Esarey. Also an account of Indianapolis and Marion Co. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

*Also available at Internet Archive


*Also available at Internet Archive

Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Hoosier Capital Published in Commemoration of the Centennial Celebration of Indiana at Indianapolis, October 2-15, 1916.


Sketches of Prominent Citizens of 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away, by John H. B. Nowland. A sequel to Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, 1820-1876. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

*Also available at Internet Archive

*Also available at Internet Archive

Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive
Marion County, Indiana, cont'd


The Stranger's Guide to the City of Indianapolis, 1883. Indexed.

History of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana, by B. R. Sulgrove. Originally published in 1884. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Public Men of Indiana: A Political History from 1860-1890, vols. 1 & 2, by Francis M. Tissal. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-F
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, G-L
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III, M-R
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. IV, S-Z
Index Marriage Records 1822-1855 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1856-1865 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1866-1870 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1871-1875 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1876-1880 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1881-1885 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1886-1890 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1891-1895 A-K
Index Marriage Records 1891-1895 L-Z
Index Marriage Records 1896-1900 A-K
Index Marriage Records 1896-1900 L-Z
Index Marriage Records 1901-1905 A-K
Index Marriage Records 1901-1905 L-Z
Index Marriage Records 1906-1910 A-L
Index Marriage Records 1906-1910 M-Z
Index Marriage Records 1911-1915 A-G
Index Marriage Records 1911-1915 H-M
Index Marriage Records 1911-1915 N-Z
Index Marriage Records 1916-1920 A-G
Index Marriage Records 1916-1920 H-O
Index Marriage Records 1916-1920 P-Z
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 A-E
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 F-K
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 L-R
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 S-Z
Index Federal Census 1880 A-K
Index Federal Census 1880 L-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1903 v. I, A-G
Index Death Records 1882-1903 v. II, H-N
Index Death Records 1882-1901 v. III, O-Z
Index Death Records 1901-1920 A-Z

Ward Maps: Indianapolis: 1864, 1870, 1874, 1889, 1898

Fiche Drawer 115, F2496
Fiche Drawer 115, F2497
Fiche Drawer 115, F2498
Fiche Drawer 115, F2499
Fiche Drawer 115, F2499-2500
Fiche Drawer 117, F4073
Fiche Drawer 117, F4074
Fiche Drawer 117, F4075
Fiche Drawer 117, F4076
Fiche Drawer 117, F4077
Fiche Drawer 117, F4078
Fiche Drawer 117, F4079
Fiche Drawer 117, F4080
Fiche Drawer 117, F4081
Fiche Drawer 117, F4082
Fiche Drawer 117, F4083
Fiche Drawer 117, F4084
Fiche Drawer 117, F4085
Fiche Drawer 117, F4086
Fiche Drawer 117, F4087
Fiche Drawer 117, F4088
Fiche Drawer 117, F4089
Fiche Drawer 117, F4090
Fiche Drawer 117, F4091
Fiche Drawer 117, F4092
Fiche Drawer 117, F4093
Fiche Drawer 117, F4094
Fiche Drawer 117, F4095
Fiche Drawer 117, F4096
Fiche Drawer 117, F4097
Fiche Drawer 117, F4098
Fiche Drawer 117, F4099
Fiche Drawer 117, F4100
Fiche Drawer 117, F4101
Fiche Drawer 117, F4102
Fiche Drawer 117, F4339
Fiche Drawer 117, F4340
Fiche Drawer 117, F4341
Fiche Drawer 117, F4342
Fiche Drawer 111
Marshall County

History of Marshall County, IN, 1836-1880.  
Standard Atlas of Marshall County, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Dorothy Ricker, et al.  
Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. Index in v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Holland’s Plymouth City Directory for 1875-6; Containing a Historical Sketch of the City and History of Marshall County, in 1876. Centennial edition.  
A Twentieth Century History of Marshall County, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, by Daniel McDonald. Index to both vols. in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive  
The Story of Marshall County, by Minnie H. Swindell. 
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1920

Martin County

Plat book of Martin County, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Mildred Hamilton, et al.  
History of Martin County, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, by Harry Q. Hold. Indexed. Also contains partial autobiography of the author.  
Living Leaders: An Encyclopedia of Biography: Special Edition for Daviess and Martin County, Indiana. Pages 1-519 are devoted to men and women of importance throughout the U.S., and biographies pertaining to Daviess and Martin counties are on pages 1-58. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Loogootee Centennial, 1853-1953, compiled by Alvin Holland.  
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z  
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z  
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z  
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z  
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L  
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z

Miami County

Combination Atlas map of Miami County, IN.  
A description of the city of Peru, Miami County, IN.  
“Here we live over the last fifty years,” Peru and Miami County, 1885-1935.  
Pioneer History of Peru and Miami Counties, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Ruth Dorrel.  
Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed in v. 2 *Also available at Internet Archive  
History of Miami County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, its People and its Principal Interests, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Arthur L. Bodurtha. Index to both vols. in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive  
History of Miami County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present. Originally published in 1887. Also contains biographical sketches, together with an extended history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the state of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive
The Puterbaugh Memorial Museum, edited and compiled by Frank B. Lamson. One of the hundred greatest points of interest in Indiana, 1916-1941. Fiche Drawer 115, F2518

Miami County, Indiana, cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Availability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Miami County, written and compiled by John H. Stephens. Originally published in 1896. Also contains biographical sketches.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bicentennial Emphasizing the Anthony Wayne Flag and the Canal Days of Wabash and Miami Counties and the Community of Richvalley, Indiana, by Ronald P. Thrush.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Male Voters 1850-1920 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Male &amp; Female Voters (Supp.) 1922 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monroe County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Availability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Historic treasures, true tales of deeds with interesting data in the life of Bloomington, IN University and Monroe County.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms, compiled by Maurice Holmes and Tom Bloomfield.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties of Morgan, Monroe &amp; Brown, Indiana, edited by Charles Blanchard.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Monroe County, Indiana, 1856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Apps 1845-1920 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Record 1853-1920 A-J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Record 1853-1920 J-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Record 1886-1920 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Montgomery County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Availability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlas of Montgomery County, IN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The revised Montgomery county atlas and published Standard Atlas of Montgomery County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms, compiled by Local History Volunteers, Crawfordsville Public Library.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2523-2524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early History of Ladoga, prepared by W. L. Anderson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Beckwith’s 1881 Montgomery County, Indiana History, by Karen Bazzani Zach.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington Yesterday &amp; Today: An Historical &amp; Pictorial Review of the Past Century, compiled by the Darlington Centennial Historical Committee.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Centennial of the First Christian Church, Crawfordsville, Indiana: a Brief History of the Origin, Progress & Present Condition of the Church.

Crawfordsville – Our Heritage, by Viola Meister Fortney.

Sugar Creek Saga; A History & Development of Montgomery County, compiled by Ted Gronert.

Montgomery County, Indiana, cont’d

History of Montgomery County, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive

Yountsville History, by Ruth Glee McCormick.

Early Days in a College Town; & Wabash College in Early Days & Now, by Frank Moody Mills.

Centennial History of the New Ross Community, by Ruth Nees.

Portrait & Biographical Records of Montgomery, Parke & Fountain Counties, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Index of Beckwith's 1881 Montgomery, IN.

A History of Waveland, Indiana, by Virginia Banta Sharpe.

Montgomery County Remembers, compiled & edited by Constance Kakavecos Riggs.

Fredericksburg (Mace) & Mace Station (Linnsburg) & Vicinity, Montgomery County, Indiana.

History of Clark Township, Ladoga & Part of Scott Township, Montgomery County, Indiana, by Crystal Pauline Randel Walters.

Memories: The Centennial Book; Program of the Celebration of the Centennial of Waynetown & Wayne Township at Waynetown, July 30, 1930.

Pioneer Physicians & Surgeons of Montgomery County, by George T. Williams.

Historical Sketches of Ladoga, Indiana News Clippings from the Ladoga Leader.

New Richmond Christian Church, by Phyllis Wayne Boone.

Montgomery County in the War of 1917, by Central States Life Insurance Co.

History of Montgomery County, Indiana in the World War, vols. 1 & 2.

Crawfordsville; The Athens of Indiana, by the Chamber of Commerce.

Mortuary Records, by Dorothy Q. Chapter, D. A. R.

Farm Ownership Atlas of Montgomery County, Indiana.

Free & Accepted Masons of Darlington, Indiana, 100th Anniversary of Darlington Lodge No. 186, 1856-1956.

1842-1942: One Hundred Years of Service, by the Gravelly Run Friends’ Church Organization.

Some Early History: Tales of Early Days, News Clippings from the Ladoga Leader.

Plat Books of Indiana Counties.

Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Gleanings from Eminent Authorities: Scholars, Educators, Pastors, Evangelist Elders, Lawyers, Doctors & Journalists, Relative to The King’s Keys to His Kingdom, by W. H. Kerr.

Church Messenger: The Linden-Kirkpatrick Methodist Church, Linden, Indiana.

Ripley Township Schools, Montgomery County, Indiana, compiled by Ruth Glee McCormick.

Montgomery County, Indiana Centennial, 1816-1916, Crawfordsville.

A History of Union Presbyterian church, Walnut Township, Montgomery County, Indiana, compiled by Arthur W. Porter.

History of the Pleasant Hill Christian church of Wingate, Indiana, by James Derostus Thomas.
The History of Churches in Montgomery County, Indiana, 1821-1975, by Pauline Randel Walters.

History of New Ross & Vicinity, by Pauline Randel Walters.

The House that Quality Built and Continues to Build Today in Terms of Modern Mechanization, by George H. Waltz, Jr.

Montgomery County, Indiana, cont’d

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Ha *Also at AncestryLE
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, Ha-P *Also at AncestryLE
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III, P-Z *Also at AncestryLE
Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. II, G-O
Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. III, O-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Morgan County


Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Morgan County), compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.

Counties of Morgan, Monroe & Brown, Indiana, edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive

The People’s Guide: A Business, Political & Religious Directory of Morgan Co., IN, by Cline & McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive

Early Mooresville, by Margaret W. Fogelman.

A Brief History of Mooresville & Vicinity, by Almira Harvey Hadley.

Program for Monrovia Centennial, July 20, 21 1934.

One Hundred Men: A Legislative History of Morgan County, Indiana, by Noble K. Littell.

One Hundred Years: A Masonic History of Eminence, Indiana, by Noble K. Littell.

The Pioneers of Morgan County: Memoirs of Noah J. Major, edited by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive

A Brief History of Mooresville, 1824-1974, by Clara S. Richardson.

The Historical Magazine, v. 2.

Historical Sketch of Mooresville Lodge F. & A. M. No. 78, by Almira Harvey Hadley.

Historical Sketch of the Settlement of Friends; and the Establishment of Meetings in Central Indiana.

The Disciples of Christ in Morgan County, Indiana, by Lawrence Maines.

Morgan County Hall of Fame sponsored, by Morgan Co. Bicentennial Committee.

Development of Education of Mooresville under the Influence of the Friends Society, by Katrina Ragsdale.

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, H-O
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, P-Z
Index Marriage Affidavits 1881-1920 A-Z
Index Marriage Records 1921-1941 A-Z
Index Death Records 1899-1920 A-Z
Newton County

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Newton County), by the staff of the Genealogy Department.  


One Hundred Years of Newton County History, by John M. Connell.  

This is Newton County, Indiana: an Up-To-Date Historical Narrative with County & Township Maps & Many Unique Aerial Photographs of Cities, Towns, Villages & Farmsteads, by John Drury.  

Farm Plat Book, Newton County, Indiana by the Newton County Rural Youth.  

Kentland, Newton County, Centennial, 1860-1960, by the Centennial History Committee.  

Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton.  


Index of Biographical Sketches of Newton County.  


Index Birth Records 1882-1937 A-Z  

Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 A-M  

Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 M-Z  

Index Death Records 1882-1937 A-Z  

Noble County

The History of Kendallville and Noble County, IN, 1863-1963.  

An illustrated historical atlas of Noble County, IN.  

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Noble County), compiled by the staff of the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Department.  

Alvord’s History of Noble County, Indiana, by Samuel E. Alvord.  

Index to Cemetery records of Noble County, Indiana, compiled by the Genealogy Division.  

Cemetery Records of Noble county, Indiana, compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, D. A. R.  

Index to Chapell’s Mortuary Records of Noble County, Indiana, compiled by Mrs. Harold Linville
Chapell’s Mortuary Records, Court Dockets of C. C. Bodley & School Records, compiled by Mrs. H. G. Misselhorn. Fiche Drawer 115, F2617


*Also available at Internet Archive

Index to Church Histories, Obituaries & Stories of Early Days, compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, D. A. R. Fiche Drawer 115, F2619

Bible Records, Obituaries & Stories of Early Days, Noble County, Indiana, compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, D. A. R. Fiche Drawer 115, F2620

Noble County, Indiana, cont’d

Noble County & The Indiana Sesquicentennial: Decades of Decision History of Noble County from Prehistoric Times to the Present, by Norman J. Carter. Fiche Drawer 115, F2621

Counties of Whitley & Noble, Indiana; Historical & Biographical, by Weston A. Goodspeed, Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive

Know Lagrange & Noble Counties.

History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble & DeKalb Counties, edited by Ira Ford, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Northeast Indiana, edited by Ira Ford. Fiche Drawer 115, F2264

Ohio County

Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11

History of Ohio County, IN, in the World War. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Ohio County), by Juanita Broadhead & Mildred Hamilton. Fiche Drawer 115, F2622

History of Dearborn, Ohio, & Switzerland Counties, Indiana from their Earliest Settlement Counties. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historical Sketch of Rising Sun, Indiana & the Presbyterian Church. A Fortieth Anniversary Discourse Delivered, Sep. 15, 1856, by Rev. B. F. Morris. Fiche Drawer 115, F2254

*Also available at Internet Archive

Review of Ten Years’ Service with the Main Street Presbyterian Church & Congregation, of Rising Sun, Indiana: from April, 1844 to April, 1854, by Rev. B. F. Morris. Fiche Drawer 115, F2624

The Prominent Facts Connected with the History of the Presbyterian Church in Rising Sun, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2625

Brief History of the Building of Methodist Episcopal Churches in Rising Sun, Indiana, prepared and read by Stephen H. Stewart. Fiche Drawer 115, F2626

Orange County

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Orange County), compiled by Maurice Holmes, et al. Fiche Drawer 115, F2627

History of the Orange County Courthouse, compiled by Arthur L. Dillard. Fiche Drawer 115, F2628

Orange County Heritage, compiled by Arthur L. Dillard. Fiche Drawer 115, F2629

History of French Lick Springs Hotel, by Richard Walter Haupt. Fiche Drawer 115, F2630

Historical Notes of Orange County, prepared by Teachers of Orange County. Fiche Drawer 115, F2631

History of Lawrence, Orange & Washington Counties, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2459

*Also available at Internet Archive

Sesquicentennial, 1815-1965: Historical Booklet, Program of Events, Orleans, Indiana, August 7-14, 1965. Fiche Drawer 115, F2632

Early History of West Baden & French Lick Springs & Lost River, by A. J. Written Rhodes. *Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 115, F2633
1852-1952, Centennial Celebration of Millersville Lodge No. 126, Free & Accepted Masons.

Paoli Lodge of Free & Accepted Mason, No 119 Paoli, Indiana.

The Story of Paoli, by J. J. Fuller.

Biography of a Hotel, by Gregory S. Gatsos.

Booklet about Friends in Orange County, Indiana, by Gerene Osborn Pluris.

History of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Orleans, Indiana, compiled by John Poucher.

History of the Orange County Schools, by Lewis Alvin Curtis Ralston.

Orange County, Indiana, cont’d

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Index Birth Records 1920-1940 AZ

Index Marriage Records 1826-1920 v. I, A-K

Index Marriage Records 1826-1920 v. II, L-Z

Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z

Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at AncestryLE

Owen County

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Owen County), compiled by Maurice, et al.

As I Remember it, by Carl Anderson.

Counties of Clay & Owen, Indiana: Historical & Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive

Masons Musings, by Charles R. Mason.

The Beech Church.

My Indiana Heritage, by Levi A. Beem.

Centennial Celebration of Bethany Church, March 20, 1820.

The Jennings - Yager Camp Fire prepared, by Emma Jennings Clark.

*Also available at Internet Archive


Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-J

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 K-Z

Index Marriage Supp. 1880-1920 A-Z

Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Parke County

Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN.

Parke County, IN, Centennial Memorial, 1816-1916.


Standard Atlas of Parke County, IN, including a plat book of the villages, cities and townships of the county.

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Parke County), compiled by Dorothy Riker & Paula Corpuz.

Index History of Parke County, by H. W. Beckwith.


History of Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive
### Portrait & Biographical Records of Montgomery, Parke.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*  
| Fiche Drawer 115, F2325 |

### Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers & Breeders From Fountain, Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.  
| Fiche Drawer 115, F2657 |

### A Century of Progress.  
| Fiche Drawer 115, F2658 |

### Recollections & Memories of Frank L. Davies.  
| Fiche Drawer 115, F2659 |

### Penn Township, Parke County.  
| Fiche Drawer 115, F2660 |

### Index Birth Records 1903-1920 A-Z.  
| Fiche Drawer 117, F4150 |

### Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K.  
| Fiche Drawer 117, F4151 |

### Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z.  
| Fiche Drawer 117, F4152 |

### Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 A-Z.  
| Fiche Drawer 117, F4153 |

### Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z.  
| Fiche Drawer 117, F4154 |

### Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z.  
| Fiche Drawer 117, F4155 |

### Perry County  
| Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1 |

| 1861 Atlas by townships from the map of Perry County, IN.  
*The first hundred is the hardest, 100 years of progress. The Tell City News centennial supplement.  
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Perry County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*  
Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson.  
Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index for use with History of Warrick, Spencer, & Perry Counties, Indiana.  
History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties Indiana, from the Earliest Time to the Present.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*  
St Pius’ Parish, Troy, Indiana, Archdiocese of Indianapolis 1834-1898, Diocese of Vincennes: Centenary History 1847-1947, by Albert Kleber.  
Souvenir of the Diamond Jubilee of the Parish of St. Mark’s Church.  
History of the Perry County Baptist Association, by Edwin J. Howe.  
Cannelton, Perry County, Indiana: At the Intersection of the Eastern Margin of the Illinois Coal Basin, by the Ohio River; Its Natural Advantages as a Site for Manufacturing.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*  
We Aim to Make Good Furniture at Tell City Chair Co.  
History of the Perry County Association of Baptists, by Lavina Bryant Weatherholt.  
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z.  
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K.  
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z.  
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1887-1905 A-Z.  
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2661 |

### Peru County  
| Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9 |

| “Here we live over the last fifty years,” Peru and Miami County, IN, 1885-1935.  
Peru Pictures, Past and Present.  
Pioneer history of Peru and Miami Counties, IN.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2662 |

### Pike County  
| Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12 |

| Atlas of Gibson and Pike Counties, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Pike County), compiled by Maurice Holms, et al.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2663 |

43
History of Pike & Dubois Counties, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2286
The Saga of Three Churches, 1821-1953, by Beulah Brazelton Gray.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2671
A List of the Names of the Resident Property Owners of Pike County, Indiana, by S. M. Sawyer.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2672
The Pageant of Petersburg & Pike County, by Mrs. Alice Parry Stoops.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2673
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4161
Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 A-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4162
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1920 A-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4163
Index Death Records 1896-1920 A-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4164
Index Voters 1919-1920 A-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4165

Porter County

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Porter County, IN.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Lee and Lee’s Atlas of Porter County, IN.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Standard atlas of Porter and Pulaski County, IN.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Porter County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell and Paula Corpuz. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2674
Fiche Drawer 115, F2446
Fiche Drawer 115, F2447
History of Porter County, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2675
History of Porter County, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2676
This is Porter County, Indiana, by John Drury.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2677
Fiche Drawer 115, F2678
Counties of Porter & Lake, Indiana, by Weston A. Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2679
Pictorial & Biographical Record of La Porte, Porter, Lake, & Stark Counties, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2680
Porter County Sesquicentennial, 150th Anniversary.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2681
One of the Earliest Authentic Histories of Porter County, Indiana, by Deborah H. Shultz-Gay.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2682
Complete History of Porter County, Indiana, by H. M. Skinner.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2683
Kouts is Five in Score...Ready for a Hundred More, Centennial.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2684
History of Valparaiso from the Earliest Times to the Present by a Citizen. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2685

Posey County

History of Robb, Smith, Harmony, and Center Townships, Posey County, IN.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Illustrated Atlas of Posey County, IN.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
New Harmony’s Sesquicentennial, 1814-1964.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Posey County), compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2684
Fiche Drawer 115, F2685
The Farmers’ Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, & Warrick Counties. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2686
### Pulaski County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Library Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index of Pulaski County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard atlas of Porter and Pulaski County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons of Firms (Pulaski County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren &amp; Pulaski Counties, Indiana, v. 2.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Years of Hoosier Living in Medaryville.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century of Achievement in Pulaski County, Indiana, by John G. Reidelbach.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Star City, Indiana July 1-4 Centennial, by Iona Hershberger Nale and Julia Phillips Fagan.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pictorial Review of 100 Years in Van Buren, Indian Creek &amp; Harrison Townships, Pulaski County, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Counties of White &amp; Pulaski, Indiana, Historical &amp; Biographical, compiled by Carrie Arthur, et al.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties of White &amp; Pulaski, Indiana, Historical &amp; Biographical.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1842-1920 v. II, I-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1908 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Voters 1922 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Putnam County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Library Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlas of Putnam and Ripley Counties, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Putnam County), compiled by Tom Bloonfield.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical &amp; Historical Records of Putnam County, Indiana.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore Centennial.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journey through Putnam County History, prepared by Sesquicentennial Committee Putnam Co.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

45
### Randolph County

**History of Randolph County, IN.**

*Combined atlas of Randolph County, IN. Includes 1865 wall map and historical appendix.*

**Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Randolph County),** compiled by Maurice Holmes, et al.


*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*

### Randolph County, Indiana, cont’d

**Early History of Jackson Township,** supervised by Grace Kemp.


*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*

**Manufacturing & Mercantile Resources & Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware & Randolph Counties, Indiana.**

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*

**A Portrait & Biographical Record of Delaware & Randolph Counties, Indiana.**

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*

**Past & Present of Randolph County, Indiana,** by John L. Smith, et al.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)*

### Ripley County

**Atlas and Plat book of Ripley County and Part of Franklin County, IN.**

**Atlas of Putnam and Ripley Counties, IN.**

**Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Ripley County),** compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.

**Index to the History of Ripley County, Indiana,** compiled by The Business & Professional Women of Osgood, Versailles, Milan, & Holton, indexed by A. Gibbs.


**Souvenir Book of Batesville’s Centennial Celebration “A Century Of Progress.”**

**History of Adams Township, 1950,** by Harold L. Freeland.

**1856 Sunman 1956,** by Ruby Sunman Hess.

**History & Directory of Ripley County,** by E. D. C. Jerman.

**Index to napoleon Sesquicentennial 1820-1970,** by A. Gibbs.

**Napoleon & Vicinity. 1820-Sesquicentennial -1970.**

**Centennial – Marking 100 Years of Progress of Osgood, Indiana.**

**“Builders of a City” A History of Batesville,** by Minnie E. Wycoff.

### Rush County

**Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN.**
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Rush County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2727

*Also available at Internet Archive

Sketches of Rush County, Indiana, by Mary M. Alexander.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2728

150 Years of Medicine in Rush County, by Jean Green.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2729

St. Paul United Methodist Church 1824 - 1974, Rushville, Indiana.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2730

History of Rush County, Indiana.  *Also available at Internet Archive  Fiche Drawer 115, F2731

Commercial History of Rushville & Rush County, compiled by George L. Johnson.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2732

Rush County Sesquicentennial Edition History, by Thomas E. Buckley.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2733


*Also available at Internet Archive

Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush & Shelby Counties, Indiana.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2311

St. Joseph County

Illustrated Historical Atlas of St. Joseph County, IN.  Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13

Biographical Index to St. Joseph County, Indiana, by David Eisen.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2740

Index to Chapman’s History of St. Joseph County, Indiana, by Martha Jane Fields.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2742


*Also available at Internet Archive


A History of St. Joseph County, Indiana, by Timothy Edward Howard.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2744-2745

*Also available at Internet Archive


*Also available at Internet Archive

South Bend & the Men Who Have Made it, compiled by Anderson & Cooley.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2746

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Indiana from its Exploration to 1922, by Logan Esarey.  Fiche Drawer 115, F2747

*Also available at Internet Archive

Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley, Michigan & Indiana with a View of its Hydraulic & Business Capacities, by T.G. Turner. *Also available at Internet Archive  Fiche Drawer 115, F2748


Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, Kenn-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F4191

Index Birth Records (Marshall Co) 1850-1920 v. III, C-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F4192

Index Birth Records (Elkhart Co) 1850-1920 A-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F4193

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z.  Fiche Drawer 117, F4194


Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. II, E-J  Fiche Drawer 117, F4196


Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. IV, O-S  Fiche Drawer 117, F4198


Index Marriage Apps 1882-1920 v. II, I-R  Fiche Drawer 117, F4201

Index Marriage Apps 1882-1920 v. III, S-Z  Fiche Drawer 117, F4202

Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records (Mishawaka) 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Voters 1921-1922 A-F
Index Voters 1921-1922 G-L
Index Voters 1921 Mc-Shen
Index Voters 1921-1922 Shep-Z

Scott County

Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN.
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Scott County), compiled by Dorothy Riker and Paula Corpuz.
Biographical & Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott & Washington, Indiana, compiled by John M. Gresham & Co. *Also available at Internet Archive
The Centennial History of Austin, Scott County, Indiana, One Hundred Years of Progress, by Carl R. Bogardus.
The Early History of Scott County, Indiana, by Carl R. Bogardus, Sr.
Pioneer Life in Scott County, Indiana, by Carl R. Bogardus.

Shelby County

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Shelby County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell.
New Complete Biographical Section Index to the Brant & Fuller History of Shelby County, Indiana, by Robert T. Gordon & Mrs. John L. Fox.
Chadwick’s History of Shelby County, Indiana, by Edward H. Chadwick.
*Also available at Internet Archive
History of Shelby County, Indiana, part 2. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Monograph of Methodism in Shelbyville, by Geo L. Curtiss.
History of St Paul, Indiana for the centennial Celebration, by Bill Hurst.
Biography of a Town, Shelbyville, Indiana, by Marian McFadden.
Shelby County, Indiana, in the World War, vols. 1-3, by Hortense H. Montgomery. Military History along with service records.
Shelby County, Indiana, in World War 2, by Hortense H. Montgomery.
Shelby County in the Civil War Published as a Public Service, by the Shelby Co. Civil War Centennial Committee. Includes volunteer roster.
Shelby County, Indiana, Sesquicentennial.
Shelbyville Public Schools, 1900 Superintendents Report, etc.
Shelby County, Riled Up!, by John Reed Wetnight.
Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush, & Shelby Counties, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z
Index Marriage Records 1856-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1856-1920 v. II, H-O
Index Marriage Records 1856-1920 v. III, P-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z
Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Film/Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spencer County</strong></td>
<td>An illustrated historical atlas of Spencer County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Spencer County), compiled by Terrence</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madigan, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centennial of St. Meinrad, Town &amp; Parish, St. Meinrad, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer &amp; Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Warrick, Spencer &amp; Perry Counties, Indiana.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockport- Spencer County Sesquicentennial.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back Trails of Indiana, by Bess V. Ehrmann.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Old Rockport, by Bess V. Ehrmann.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Our First Hundred Years 1856-1956 Grandview Lodge No. 191.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of St. Meinrad Archabbey, by Albert Kleber.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book of Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Church.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Pageant of Spencer County: Presented July 4, 1916 at Rockport, Indiana.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spencer County, Indiana, cont'd</strong></td>
<td>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starke County</strong></td>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Starke County), compiled by Mary Ann</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scripture, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamlet Centennial, July 18-21, 1963.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McCormick’s Guide to Starke County or a Past &amp; a Present View of Our Territory, by Chester A. McCormick. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pictorial &amp; Biographical Record of La Porte Porter, Lake &amp; Starke Counties, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centennial of Starke County, Indiana and Homecoming Celebration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Birth Records 1894-1938 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Marriage Apps 1840-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1896-1938 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1899-1938 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steuben County</strong></td>
<td>Atlas of Steuben and Union County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The County of Steuben, IN. An atlas, art folio and directory.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Steuben County), compiled by Helen</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hauber Dillson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble &amp; DeKalb Counties, edited by Ira Ford, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2263-2264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The 1955 History of Steuben County, Indiana, edited and published by Harvey W. Morley.

History of Steuben County, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive
Triennial Atlas & Plat Book.

Sullivan County
An Illustrated Standard Atlas of Sullivan County, IN.
Index of Names of Persons & Of Firms (Sullivan County), compiled by Judy Pirtle.
Index to the Carlisle, Indiana Sesquicentennial, indexed by Mary D. Pielemeier.
The Carlisle, Indiana Sesquicentennial, by Carlisle Community Sesquicentennial Corp.
Centennial Farmersburg, Indiana, compiled by Mrs. Glen Milam, et al.

A Brief History of the United States Post Office, Carlisle, Indiana, compiled by Byron V. Hoover.

Sullivan County, Indiana, cont’d
The History of Jackson Township, Sullivan County, Indiana, by the senior English class at Hymera High School with their teacher Eunice Asbury.
*Also available at Internet Archive
A Medical History of Sullivan County, Indiana, by James B. Maple.
Merom-Sullivan County Sesquicentennial, by O. B. Whitaker.

*Also available at Internet Archive
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, MC-Z
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-G
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, H-N
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, O-Z
Index Marriage Apps. Jan 1880 – Mar 1920 A-Z
Index Marriage Transcriptions Apr 1880-Dec 1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z

Switzerland County
Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN.
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Switzerland county), compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.
Indiana Historical Collection v. 13, The Swiss Settlement of Switzerland County, Indiana, by Perret Dufour.
History of Dearborn, Ohio & Switzerland Counties, Indiana from Their Earliest Settlement. *Also available at Internet Archive

Proceedings of the Switzerland Baptist Church, Held in the Town of Vevey.
Revolutionary Soldiers of Switzerland County, Indiana, copied by Mary Hill of the John Paul Chapter, D. A. R.
Tippecanoe County

Combination atlas map of Tippecanoe County, IN
Tippecanoe County, IN, atlas.

Index of Names of Persons & Firms (Tippecanoe County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.

Complete Index to Past & Present of Tippecanoe County, Indiana, by Richard P. DeHart & Neva Offutt Boothroyd.

Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical Records & Portrait Album of Tippecanoe County, Indiana, compiled by Mrs. Hazel Warren. Includes an index.

Past & Present of Tippecanoe County, Indiana, v. 1, edited by R. P. DeHart. *Also available at Internet Archive

Index of Past and Present of Tippecanoe, IN.

History of Indiana from its exploration to 1922 in 3 vol., by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 vols. I-III
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-Ebe
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, Ebe-Koc
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, Koc-Rog
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. IV, Rog-Z
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1906 v. I, A-K
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1906 v. II, L-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L
Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z

Tippecanoe County

Tipton County

History of Switzerland County, Indiana, by Perret Dufour.


Some Interesting Pioneer Homesteads In & Around Vevay, by Julia LeClerc Knox.


Highlights of Switzerland County History, by Switzerland Co. Hist. Society.

Brief History of Switzerland County, Indiana, Centennial Souvenir, by Vevay High School and Harold Curry. *Also available at Internet Archive

Swiss Wine Festival, Switzerland County, Vevay, Indiana. Souvenir brochure.

Vevay, Switzerland Sesquicentennial, by Vevay-Switzerland Sesquicentennial Corp.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Swiss Wine Festival, Switzerland County, Vevay, Indiana. Souvenir brochure.

Vevay, Switzerland Sesquicentennial, by Vevay-Switzerland Sesquicentennial Corp.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Swiss Wine Festival, Switzerland County, Vevay, Indiana. Souvenir brochure.

Vevay, Switzerland Sesquicentennial, by Vevay-Switzerland Sesquicentennial Corp.

*Also available at Internet Archive
Pictorial History atlas and plat book of Tipton County, IN, including portions of border counties. Also has directory. Tipton County to Celebrate 100th Anniversary. 
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Tipton County), compiled by Ruth, Dale, and Lisa Dorrel. 
Biographical & Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard, & Tipton Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. *Also available at Internet Archive
Counties of Howard & Tipton, Indiana: Historical & Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive
An Educational History of Tipton County, Indiana, by George Cline. 
History of Tipton County, Indiana: Her People, Industries & Institutions, parts 1-2.

Union County
Atlas of Steuben and Union County, IN. 
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Union County), compiled by Dorothy Riker. 
Biographical & Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union & Franklin Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. *Also available at Internet Archive
Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush & Shelby Counties, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Concise History of the Pioneer Association of Franklin & Union Counties, Indiana & Butler County, Ohio. 
Sequicentennial Historical Record Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Union County, Indiana by Union Co. Sesquicentennial Corp.

Vanderburgh County
Evansville, Illustrated. 
An Illustrated Plat Book of Vanderburgh and Warrick Counties, IN. 
Index of Names of Persons, Businesses, Organizations, churches, schools, etc. of (Vanderburgh county), compiled by Staff & Volunteers of Willard Library. 
Architectural Heritage of Evansville: an Interpretive Review of the Nineteenth Century, by Howard E. Wooden. 
Art Souvenir of Representative Men, Public Buildings, Private Residences, Business Houses, prepared for the Evansville Evening Tribune. 
Biographical Cyclopedia of Vanderburgh County, Indiana: Embracing Biographies of Many of the Prominent Men & Families of the County. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Vanderburgh County, Indiana: From the Earliest Times to the Present. *Also available at Internet Archive
The Evansville Story, by James E. Morlock. 
German Settlers & German Settlements in Indiana, by William A. Fritsch. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Indiana from its Exploration to 1922, by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive
People of Progress in Evansville, Indiana. 
Sidelights of Early Evansville History, by Daniel W. Snepp. 
A History of Evansville & Vanderburgh County, Indiana, by Joseph P. Elliot. *Also available at Internet Archive
Who's Who in Evansville, by Clyde Lee Reece. 
The Farmers’ Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, & Warrick Counties. *Also available at Internet Archive
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-B
Vermillion County

Standard atlas of Vermillion County, IN.  
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vermillion County), compiled by Mary Watkins, et al.  
Biographical and Historical Record of Vermillion  
Eugene Township, the First 100 Years, by Harold L. Donnell.  
Newport & Vermillion Township, the First 100 Years, by Harold L. Donnell.  
History of Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers & Breeders from Fountain, Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

Vigo County

Atlas map of Vigo County, IN.  
Some Terre Haute Phized.  
Terre Haute Today.  
Twentieth Century Souvenir of Terre Haute.  
Index of all names and places (over 10,000) contained in “Greater Terre Haute and Vigo County,” vols. 1 and 2.  

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vigo County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al. (A–K)  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2844

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vigo County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al. (L–Z)  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2845

Fiche Drawer 115, F2654

Index of All Names Contained in History of Vigo County, Indiana, by H. C. Bradby.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2847

Index to History of Vigo County, by H. W. Beckwith.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F2920

History of Vigo County, Indiana with Biographical Sketches, by H. C. Bradby.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2846

*Also available at Internet Archive

The History of Early Terre Haute From 1816 to 1840, by Blackford Condit.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2848

*Also available at Internet Archive

Index of All Names & Places Contained in Volume 3 of “History of Indiana,” by William F. Cronin.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2850

History of Indiana from its Explorations to 1922, v. 3, by Logan Esarey.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2849

*Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 115, F2851

Fiche Drawer 115, F2852

When Terre Haute was Young, a series of articles from the Terre Haute Tribune.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F2853-2855

Greater Terre Haute & Vigo County vols. 1 & 2, by C. C. Oakey.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F2856-2857

Vigo County, Indiana, cont’d

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-C  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4281

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, D-G  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4282

Fiche Drawer 117, F4283

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. IV, M-R  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4284

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. V, S-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4285

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. I, A-B  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4286

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. II, C-D  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4287

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. III, E-G  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4288

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. IV, H-J  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4289

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. V, K-M  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4290

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. VI, N-R  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4291

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. VII, S  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4292

Index Marriage Records 1840-1920 v. VIII, T-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4293

Fiche Drawer 117, F4294-4296

Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-G  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4297

Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, H-O  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4298

Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. III, P-Z  
Fiche Drawer 117, F4299

Wabash County

The Wabash Valley Remembers, 150 years of Pioneer History.  
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15

History of Wabash County, IN.  
*Also on AncestryLE

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wabash County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F2858-2859

Complete Name Index of History of Wabash County, Indiana, by T. B. Helm.

In Commemoration of the Civil War Years in Wabash County, Indiana, by the Wabash Co. Hist. Museum and Mary C. O'Hair.


A Brief Centennial History of Wabash County, by Otho Winger.

Warren County

Atlas of Warren County, IN.

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Warren County), compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.

Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana, v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana, v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive

Past & Present of Fountain & Warren Counties, Indiana, edited by Thomas A. Clifton. *Also available at Internet Archive


Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton.

Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Index Marriage Records 1853-1920 A-Z

Index Marriage Apps. Apr 1882- Dec 1911 A-Z

Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, A-Z *Also at AncestryLE

Warrick County

An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Warrick County, IN.

An Illustrated Plat Book of Vanderburgh and Warrick Counties, IN.

The Newburgh, IN Sesquicentennial, 1803-1953.

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Warrick County), compiled by Mildred Hamilton, et al.

Four Histories of Warrick County, Indiana, sponsored by Cpt. Jacob Warrick Chapter D. A. R. Booneville, IN.

The Farmers' Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey & Warrick Counties.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson.

Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index for use with History of Warrick, Spencer, & Perry Counties, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Newburgh & Warrick County, Indiana, by Eldora Minor Raleigh.

Early Yankeetown, by Pine Wilson Taylor.

Warrick Wonderland – Program Book of the Boonville Centennial.

List of Warrick County Boys who Served their Country during the World War, by Warrick Post No. 200.

1839-1939, Souvenir of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Main Street Methodist Church, Boonville, Indiana.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Repository Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Historical &amp; Genealogical Reference Index of Warrick County, Indiana Citizens, by Thomas J. Dillingham.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our First Hundred Years, 1859-1959, Strangers Rest Lodge, No. 240.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Brief History of Lynnville Lodge No. 396, F. &amp; A. M. Lynnville, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of St. John’s Church, Elberfeld, Indiana, by William Hayden.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburgh Presbyterian Church.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pageant: A Hundred Years in the Newburgh Presbyterian Church in the March of Time, part 2.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrick County, Indiana, Centennial &amp; Homecoming 1816-1916, The Book of the Pageant.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Washington County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Repository Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Map of Washington County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Washington County), compiled by Maurice &amp; Dorrell Holmes.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Lawrence, Orange &amp; Washington Counties, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical &amp; Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott &amp; Washington, Indiana, compiled by John M. Gresham &amp; Co. *Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial History of Washington County, Indiana from its People, Industries &amp; Institutions, by Warder W. Stevens. *Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2882</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Washington County, Indiana, cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Repository Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Apps. 1882-1890 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1894-1907 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Appendix Marriage Transcriptions 1904-1906 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wayne County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Repository Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlas of Wayne County, IN.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Wayne County), v. 1: A-G, compiled by Nancy Newby, et al.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Wayne County), v. 2: H-M, compiled by Nancy Newby, et al.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Wayne County), v. 3: N-Z.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne County Gazetteer: Containing Directories of the Various Cities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport During Anti-Slavery Times, by E. Anne Bailey.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Home Town: A Pennsylvania Dutch Village in Hoosierland, by Frank O. Beck.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical &amp; Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union &amp; Franklin Counties, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2308-2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge City, Indiana: One Hundred &amp; Twenty-five Years, Anniversary Celebration.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge City, Indiana: One Hundred Years.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleverger's Directory of Farmers &amp; Breeders, Wayne County, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poems &amp; Sketches, by George P. Emswiler. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoirs of Wayne County &amp; The City of Richmond, Indiana, v. 1, by Hon. Henry Clay Fox. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoirs of Wayne County &amp; the City of Richmond, Indiana, v. 2, by Hon. Henry Clay Fox. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Wayne County, Indiana, v. 1.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Wayne County, Indiana, v. 2.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing &amp; Mercantile Resources &amp; Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware, &amp; Randolph Counties, Indiana.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 115, F2277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doddridge Chapel Community, Yesterday &amp; Today, by Cecilia Ranck.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Naming of Indiana, by Cyrus W. Hodgin. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Miller Park, Richmond, Indiana Campground Brochure.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the Whitewater &amp; its Tributaries, in the Vicinity of Richmond, Indiana, by a Native. 1875.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Wayne County, Indiana, From its First Settlement to the Present Time, by Andrew W. Young. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-G</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, H-N</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. III, O-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wells County</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names of Persons &amp; of Firms (Wells County), compiled by the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Dept.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Name Index to Wells County, Indiana Obituaries, edited by Ingabee Brineman Minnier, et al.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Wells County, Indiana, by Dorothy Rose, et al.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical Memoirs of Wells County, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F2903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical &amp; Historical Records of Adams &amp; Wells Counties, Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard History of Adams &amp; Wells Counties, Indiana, v. 1, by John W. Tyndall, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard History of Adams &amp; Wells Counties, Indiana, v. 2, by John W. Tyndall, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Birth Records 1883-1920 A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Marriage Apps. Apr 1905-Dec 1920, A-Z</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Death Records 1883-1920 A-Z *Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F4330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White County</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (White County), compiled by Nancy Newby, et al. Fiche Drawer 116, F2906
Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski, Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. * Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 114, F2179-2180
Index to Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical, compiled by Carrie Arthur, et al. Fiche Drawer 115, F2701
Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical Fiche Drawer 115, F2700
* Also available at Internet Archive
* Also available at Internet Archive
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4335
Index Voters 1883-1931 v. I, A-Goo; v. II, Goo-Nor; v. III, Nor-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4336-4338

Whitley County

Historical Hand-Atlas; Some Whitley County, IN, Will Records. Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 17
Standard Atlas of Whitley County, IN. Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 17
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Whitley County), compiled by the staff of the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Dept. Fiche Drawer 116, F2908
Grace Lutheran Church, Columbia City, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 116, F2909
Counties of Whitley & Noble, Indiana: Historical & Biographical, by Weston A. Goodspeed. * Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 116, F2910
History of Whitley County, Indiana, by S. P. Maring Kaler. Fiche Drawer 116, F2911
History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2663
* Also available at Internet Archive
Indiana in the European War. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
Just for Fun. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
One Township’s Yesterdays. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
1873 Peoples Pictorial Atlas Index. Film Cabinets 89-90, T1234, Rolls 12-17
Township Plats of Indiana

Iowa

Iowa County Histories. Note: volume 2 of a 2-volume county history set is usually biographical. Film Cabinet 90, V1419
Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens, vols. 1-3. 1915. Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 1
A History of the People of Iowa, by Cyrenus Cole. 1921. Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 1, book 4

Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists, edited. 1886. Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 2, book 5
* Also available at Internet Archive
The Pilgrims of Iowa by Truman O. Douglass. 1911. Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 2, book 6
* Also available at Internet Archive
The British in Iowa, by Jacob Van der Zee. 1922. Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 2, book 7
* Also available at Internet Archive
The Mennonite in Iowa, by Melvin Gingeruch. 1939. Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 2, book 8

Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa by Edward H. Stiles. 1916. * Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 90, V1419, Roll 3, book 11
Biographies and Portraits of the Progressive Men of Iowa . . ., by Ex-Lieutenant-Governor B. F. Gue. 1899. *Also available at Internet Archive

A Narrative History of the People of Iowa . . ., vols. 1 & 2, by Edgar Rubey Harlan. 1931.

A Narrative History of the People of Iowa, vols. 3-5, by Edgar Rubey Harlan. 1931.

The Iowa Press Association’s Who’s Who in Iowa . . . 1940.

History of Western Iowa: Its Settlement and Growth . . . 1882.

*Also available at Internet Archive

The Telegraph-Herald's Abridged History of the State of Iowa. 1907.

*Also available at Internet Archive


A History of the People of Iowa, by Cyrenus Cole. 1921.

*Also available at Internet Archive

1836-1880: Census of Iowa for 1880 . . ., by John A. T. Hull, Secretary of State. 1883. *Also available at Internet Archive

Census Returns of the Different Counties of the State of Iowa for the Year 1862.

Census Returns of the Different Counties of the State of Iowa for the Year 1867 *Also available at Internet Archive

Census of Iowa as Returned in the Year 1869. (Title page illegible)

*Also available at Internet Archive

A Hand Book of Iowa: or the Discovery, Settlement . . . of the State of Iowa. 1893.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Iowa Official Register Published by the Secretary of State by Order of the General Assembly, 1889, Fourteenth Year.

Iowa Official Register for the Years 1911-1912, Twenty-Fourth Number . . ., by Office of the Secretary of State. 1911.

Adair County

History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa: Together with . . . 1884. *Also at AncestryLE

Allamakeee County

History of Winneshiek and Allamakee Counties, Iowa, by W. E. Alexander. 1882. *Also available at Internet Archive

Appanoose County

Appanoose County Court Records

Probate Records of the District Court, 1852-1988

Circuit Court Records 1858-1890

Miscellaneous and Bond Records 1910's & 1920's

Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa, 1903. *Also at AncestryLE

Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa . . . 1886. *Also available at Internet Archive

Audubon County

Biographical History of Shelby and Audubon Counties, Iowa . . . 1889. *Also at AncestryLE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 6, book 27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benton County</td>
<td>The History of Benton County, Iowa . . . 1878.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Benton County, Iowa. 1887.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Hawk County</td>
<td>Historical and Biographical Record of Black Hawk County, Iowa . . . 1886.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Black Hawk County, Iowa and Its Representative Citizens. 1904.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone County</td>
<td>The History of Boone County, Iowa. 1880.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan County</td>
<td>History of Buchanan County, Iowa. 1914.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler County</td>
<td>History of Butler and Bremer Counties, Iowa. 1888.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer County</td>
<td>History of Bremer County, Iowa. 1914.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Butler and Bremer Counties, Iowa. 1888.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical Record of Calhoun County, Iowa. 1902.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Past and Present of Calhoun County, Iowa . . . vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1915.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Carroll County, Iowa . . . vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1912.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 7, books 39-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa: . . . 1887.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cass County</strong></td>
<td>*History of Cass County, Iowa: together with sketches . . . 1895.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, book 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, book 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compendium of History and Biography of Cass County, Iowa . . . 1906.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cedar County</strong></td>
<td>*The History of Cedar County, Iowa: containing . . . 1878.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, book 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*The History of Cedar County with a History of Iowa: Illustrated, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1901.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, books 44-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cerro Gordo County</strong></td>
<td>*History of Franklin &amp; Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa: together with . . . 1886.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 17, book 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cherokee County</strong></td>
<td><em>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene</em>, vols. 1-3. 1927.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical History of Cherokee County, Iowa. 1889.  <em>Also at AncestryLE</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Cherokee County, Iowa, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1889 &amp; 1914.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, books 47-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chickasaw County</strong></td>
<td>*History of Chickasaw and Howard Counties, Iowa, by W. E. Alexander. 1888.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Clay County, Iowa . . . 1909.  *Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clayton County</strong></td>
<td>*History of Clayton County, Iowa. 1882.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 11, books 51-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Source Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton County</td>
<td>History of Clinton County, Iowa.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 11, book 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . . 1893.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas County</td>
<td>Past and Present of Dallas County, Iowa, by Prof. R. F. Wood.</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis County</td>
<td>History of Davis County, Iowa: containing . . . 1882.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur County</td>
<td>Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Decatur Counties, Iowa . . . 1887.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware County</td>
<td>The History of Delaware County, Iowa: containing . . . 1878.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Delaware County, Iowa and Its People, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1914.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 13, books 60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines County</td>
<td>The History of Des Moines County, Iowa: containing . . . 1879.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 13, book 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical Review of Des Moines County, Iowa: containing . . . 1905.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 14, book 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Des Moines County, Iowa and its People, vols. 1 &amp; 2, by Augustine M. Antrobus. 1915. *Also available at <a href="#">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90 , V419, Roll 14, books 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td><em>A History of Dickinson County, Iowa: together with . . .</em>, by R. A. Smith. 1902. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Roll 14, book 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Emmet County and Dickinson County, Iowa, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1917. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Roll 15, books 71-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque</td>
<td>The History of Dubuque County, Iowa: containing . . . 1880.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa... 1894.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Dubuque County, Iowa: being . . ., by Goodspeed. 1911. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Emmet County and Dickinson County, Iowa, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1917. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Roll 15, books 71-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>Directory of Fairfield and Jefferson County for 1899.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Fayette County, Iowa. 1891. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>History of Floyd County, Iowa: together with . . . 1882. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>History of Franklin &amp; Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa: together with . . . 1886. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>History of Fremont County, Iowa: containing . . . 1881. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Biographical History of Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa: Compendium of National Biography. 1901. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene County</td>
<td>Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy County</td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie County</td>
<td>History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa: together with . . . 1884</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Past and Present of Guthrie County, Iowa. 1907.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton County</td>
<td>Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Webster and Hamilton Counties . . . 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock County</td>
<td>History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . . 1884</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin County</td>
<td>History of Hardin County, Iowa. 1883.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison County</td>
<td>History of Harrison County, Iowa, by Joe H. Smith. 1888.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Harrison County, Iowa. 1891.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Harrison County, Iowa, Its People, Industries and Institutions, by Charles W. Hunt. 1885.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Harrison County, Iowa, by Nat'l Publ. Co., Chicago. 1891.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry County</td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The History of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . . 1879.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . . 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical Review of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . . 1906.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard County</td>
<td>History of Chickasaw and Howard Counties, Iowa, by W. E. Alexander. 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humboldt County</td>
<td>History of Kossuth and Humboldt Counties, Iowa. 1884.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . . 1893.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)  

**Iowa County**

The History of Iowa County, Iowa: containing . . . 1881.  

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa. 1893.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

**Jackson County**

The History of Jackson County, Iowa; containing . . . 1879.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson County, Iowa. 1889.


History of Jackson County, Iowa, by James W. Ellis, v. 2. 1910.

**Jasper County**

The History of Jasper County, Iowa . . . 1878.

Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa . . . 1894.  

*Also at AncestryLE*

Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa, v. 1. 1912.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa, v. 2. 1912.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

**Jefferson County**

The History of Jefferson County, Iowa . . . 1879.  

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Portrait & Biographical Album of Jefferson and Van Buren Counties, Iowa . . . 1890.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Directory of Fairfield and Jefferson County for 1899.

**Johnson County**

History of Johnson County, Iowa: . . . 1836 to 1882 . . . 1883.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa. 1893.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

**Jones County**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Title and Edition</th>
<th>Availability and Film Cabinet Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque, Jones, and Clayton Counties, Iowa</td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa 1894.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 15, book 69; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones County</td>
<td>The History of Jones County, Iowa . . . 1879.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keokuk County</td>
<td>The History of Keokuk County, Iowa . . . 1880.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Genealogical and Biographical History of Keokuk County, Iowa, Illustrated. 1903.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kossuth County</td>
<td>History of Kossuth and Humboldt Counties, Iowa. 1884.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 108; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . . 1884.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee County</td>
<td>The History of Lee County, Iowa . . . 1879.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 110; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Lee County, Iowa . . . 1887.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Fiche Drawer 113, F0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Story of Lee County Iowa, v. 1, edited by Nelson C. Roberts and S. W. Moorehead. 1903.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Fiche Drawer 113, F0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa County</td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Louisa County, Iowa . . . 1889.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, book 115; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, book 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison County</td>
<td>The History of Madison County, Iowa . . . 1879.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, book 117; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, books 118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Madison County, Iowa and Its People, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1915.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 120; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahaska County</td>
<td>History of Mahaska County, Iowa . . . 1878.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Mahaska County, Iowa . . . 1887.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive; Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proud Mahaska 1843-1900 by Semira A. Phillips. 1900. *Also available at Internet Archive

Marion County

The History of Marion County, Iowa . . . 1881. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 123

Marshall County

Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa... 1894. *Also at AncestryLE
The History of Marshall County, Iowa . . . 1878. *Also available at Internet Archive

Mills County

A Biographical History of Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa: Compendium of National Biography. 1901. *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Mills County, Iowa . . . 1881. *Also available at Internet Archive

Mitchell County

History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa . . . 1884. *Also available at Internet Archive

Monona County


Monroe County

Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa. 1903. *Also available at Internet Archive
An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa . . ., by Frank Hickenlooper. 1896. *Also available at Internet Archive

Montgomery County


Muscatine County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Muscatine County, Iowa . . . 1889.
**History of Muscatine County, Iowa from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time,**
vol. 1 & 2. 1911.  *Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 31, books 135-136](#)

### O'Brien County

*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24](#)

**History of O'Brien County, Iowa,** by D. A. W. Perkins. 1897.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 31, book 137](#)

**Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa,** v. 1. 1914.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 31, book 138](#)

**Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa,** v. 2. 1914.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 32, book 139](#)

**Biographical Data and Army Record of Old Soldiers Who Have Lived in O'Brien Co., Iowa,** compiled by Geo. W. Schee and O. H. Montzheimer. Civil War survivors who lived in O'Brien Co.  *Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Fiche Drawer 113, F0139](#)

### Osceola County

[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24](#)

**Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa,** v. 1. 1914.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 31, book 138](#)

**Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa,** v. 2. 1914.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 32, book 139](#)

### Page County

**Biographical History of Page County, Iowa . . . 1890.**  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 32, book 140](#)

**History of Page County, Iowa: also Biographical Sketches of Some Prominent Citizens of the County,** vols. 1 & 2, by W. L. Kershaw. 1909.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 32, books 141-142](#)

### Palo Alto County

[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24](#)

**History of Palo Alto County, Iowa,** by Dwight G. McCarty. 1910.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive](http://archive.org)  
[Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 32, book 143](#)

*Also at AncestryLE

History of the Counties of Woodbury and Plymouth, Iowa: Including an Extended Sketch of Sioux City . . . 1890-1891.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Pocahontas County


The Pioneer History of Pocahontas County, Iowa . . ., by Robert E. Flickinger. 1904.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Polk County

The History of Polk County, Iowa . . . 1880.

Portrait and Biographical Album of Polk County, Iowa . . . 1890.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Annals of Polk County, Iowa and City of Des Moines, by Will Porter. 1898.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Pioneers of Polk County, Iowa and Reminiscences of Early Days, vols. 1 & 2, by L. F. Andrew. 1908.  *Also available at Internet Archive

Des Moines: The Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform of the Middle West: Together with the History of Polk County, Iowa . . ., v. 1, by Johnson Brigham. 1911.

Des Moines: The Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform of the Middle West: Together with the History of Polk County, Iowa . . ., v. 2, by Johnson Brigham. 1911.

Pottawattamie County

History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa . . . 1883.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa . . .1891.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa from the Earliest Historic Times to 1907, v. 1, by Homer H. Field and Joseph R. Reed. 1907.

*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa from the Earliest Historic Times to 1907, v. 2, by Homer H. Field and Joseph R. Reed. 1907.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Poweshiek County

Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa. 1893.

*Also available at Internet Archive

The History of Poweshiek County, Iowa . . . 1880.

History of Poweshiek County, Iowa . . ., vols. 1 & 2, by L. F. Parker. 1911.

*Also available at Internet Archive
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Availability Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ringgold County</td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Decatur Counties, Iowa . . . 1887.</em>&lt;br&gt;Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Union Counties, Iowa . . . 1887.</em>&lt;br&gt;Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sac County</td>
<td><em>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene, vols. 1-3. 1927.</em>&lt;br&gt;Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . . 1893.&lt;br&gt;History of Sac County, Iowa, by William H. Hart. 1914.&lt;br&gt;Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 56 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott County</td>
<td><em>Davenport: Past and Present . . . , by Franc B. Wilkie. 1858.</em>&lt;br&gt;History of Scott County, Iowa . . . 1883.&lt;br&gt;Biographical History and Portrait Gallery of Scott County, Iowa. 1895.&lt;br&gt;History of Davenport and Scott County, Iowa, v. 1, by Harry E. Downer. 1910&lt;br&gt;History of Davenport and Scott County, Iowa, v. 2, by Harry E. Downer. 1910.&lt;br&gt;Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 162 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 38, book 163 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 38, book 164 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 38, book 165 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby County</td>
<td><em>Biographical History of Shelby and Audubon Counties, Iowa . . . 1889.</em>&lt;br&gt;Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story County</td>
<td><em>History of Story County, Iowa . . . , by William G. Allen. 1887.</em>&lt;br&gt;History of Story County, Iowa: A Record of Settlement, Organization, Progress and Achievement, vols. 1 &amp; 2, by W. O. Payne. 1911.&lt;br&gt;Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 168 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, books 169-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tama County</td>
<td><em>History of Tama County, Iowa . . . 1883.</em>&lt;br&gt;Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 40, book 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>A History of Tama County, Iowa, vols. 1 &amp; 2, by J. R. Caldwell. 1910.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 40, books 172-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taylor County</strong></td>
<td><em>History of Taylor County, Iowa . . . 1881.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 40, book 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Union County</strong></td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Union Counties, Iowa . . . 1887.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Van Buren County</strong></td>
<td><em>Portrait &amp; Biographical Album of Jefferson and Van Buren Counties, Iowa . . . 1890.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wapello County</strong></td>
<td><em>The History of Wapello County, Iowa . . . 1878.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 40, book 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warren County</strong></td>
<td><em>History of Warren County, Iowa, by W. C. Martin. 1980.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 41, book 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washington County</strong></td>
<td><em>History of Washington County, Iowa. 1880.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 41, book 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wayne County</strong></td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa . . . 1886.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 42, book 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Webster County</strong></td>
<td><em>Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Webster and Hamilton Counties . . . 1888.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 42, books 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winnebago County</strong></td>
<td><em>History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . . 1884.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winnesheik County</strong></td>
<td><em>History of Winnesheik and Allamakee Counties, Iowa, by W. E. Alexander. 1882.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 43, book 186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Woodbury County


History of the Counties of Woodbury and Plymouth, Iowa: Including an Extended Sketch of Sioux City . . . 1890-1891.
Past and Present of Sioux City and Woodbury County, Iowa, by Constant R. Marks. 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive

Worth County

History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa . . . 1884.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Township Plats of Iowa

Kansas

Kansas: A Cyclopedia of State History Embracing Events, Institutions, Industries, Counties, Cities, Towns, Prominent Persons, with a Supplementary Volume Devoted to Selected Personal History, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Frank W. Blackmar. 1912. *Also available at Internet Archive
Kansas . . ., Supplementary Volume. 1912.
Kansas . . ., Supplementary Volume, Biographical part 1. 1912.
Kansas . . ., Biographical part 2.

A Standard History of Kansas and Kansasans, vols. 1 & 2, by William E. Connelley, 1918. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Kansas, State and People, Kansas at the First Quarter Post of the Twentieth Century, vols. 1 & 2, by William E. Connelley. 1928.
History of Kansas, State and People, Kansas at the First Quarter Post of the Twentieth Century, vols. 3-5, by William E. Connelley. 1928.


Genealogical and Biographical Record of North-Eastern Kansas. Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co. 1900. *Also available at Internet Archive
Portrait and Biographical Record of Southeastern Kansas . . . Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co. 1894. *Also available at Internet Archive
A History of Kansas, by Noble L. Prentis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Film Cabinet Number</th>
<th>Roll, Item Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen County</td>
<td>*History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas . . . Duncan, Scott, Iola, Kansas: Iola Register, Printers and Binders. 1901. (Also as UMI LH11778) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atchison County</td>
<td>*History of Atchison County, Kansas, by Sheffield Ingalls. Lawrence, Kansas: Standard Publishing Co. 1916. (Also UMI LH11908) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown County</td>
<td>*Annals of Brown County, Kansas from the earliest records to January 1, 1900, by Grant W. Harrington. 1903. (Also as UMI LH 11779) *Also available at Internet Archive A. N. Ruley’s History of Brown County. (abt 1930/ aft 1920) (Also as UMI LH12602)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 4</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler County</td>
<td>*Butler County’s Eighty Years, 1855-1835, by Jessie Perry Stratford. (Also as UMI LH 11776)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee County</td>
<td>*History of Cherokee County, Kansas and Representative Citizens, by Nathaniel Thompson Allison. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co. 1904. (Also as UMI LH11777) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay County</td>
<td>*Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas. 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud County</td>
<td>*Biographical History of Cloud County, Kansas, Biographies of Representative Citizens . . ., by Mrs. E. F. Hollibaugh. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowley County</td>
<td>*Biographical Record - This Volume Contains Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Cowley County, Kansas, Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co. 1901.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford County</td>
<td>*A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Crawford County, Kansas. 1905. (Also as UMI LH11782) *Available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson County</td>
<td>*Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
<td>Roll/Item Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth</td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . . 1899. (Also as UMI LH12614; also name index for same)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chronological List of Members, 1st Christian Church, 1884-1980.</td>
<td>News Drawer 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County</td>
<td>History of Finney County, Kansas, v. 1, by Ralph T. Kersey, et al. 1950.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson County</td>
<td>Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas . . . 1890. *Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson County</td>
<td>History of Johnson County, Kansas, by Ed Blair. 1915.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson County, Kansas Personal Property Taxpayers, Oxford Twp. 1890.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labette County</td>
<td>History of Labette County, Kansas, by Nelson Case. 1893.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth County</td>
<td>History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, Book 1: All-name index by Debra F. Graden, 1998; Book 2: History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, 1921, by Jesse A. Hall and Leroy T. Hand; Book 3: History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, May 1990, by Leavenworth County Genealogical Society; Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . . 1899. (Also as UMI LH12614) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Leavenworth County, Kansas, by Jesse A. Hall and Leroy T. Hand. 1921. (Also as UMI LH90331) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death/Burial Records of National Home for Disabled Volunteers (Now Dwight D. Eisenhower Veterans Administration, Leavenworth, Kansas) 1886-1937. 1886-1903 Death Record misc.; 1927-1937 Death (Burial) Register Death/Cemetery Records of National Cemetery, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1844-1915. 1844-1915 Cemetery Record; Officers Sections 1-43.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 37, Roll 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn County</td>
<td>Linn County, Kansas: A History, by William Ansel Mitchell. 1928. (Also as UMI LH11788)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Film Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon County</td>
<td>Emporia, Kansas, Memorial Lawn Cemeteries Association Record of Interments 1855-1980 (Maplewood Memorial Lawn)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas... 1890.</em> Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 8, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas... 1890.</em> Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 8, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Marshall County, Kansas. 1889.</em> Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 9, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Marshall County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions, by Emma E. Forter. 1917. (Also as UMI LH11785) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 10, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neosho County</td>
<td><em>History of Neosho and Wilson Counties, Kansas,</em> by Wallace L. Duncan. 1902.</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 10, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton County</td>
<td><em>Seventy Years in Norton County, Kansas, 1872-1942,</em> by D. N. Bowers. 1942.</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 10, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osage County</td>
<td><em>“Us” and “Our Neighbors,”</em> by C. R. Green. 1901. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 10, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottawatomie County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas... 1890.</em> Also at AncestryLE</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 8, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno County</td>
<td><em>History of Reno County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions,</em> v. 1, by Sheridan Ploughe. 1917.* Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 10, item 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno County</td>
<td><em>History of Reno County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions,</em> v. 2, by Sheridan Ploughe, 1917. Biographical Sketches. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 11, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic County</td>
<td><em>History of Republic County, Kansas,</em> by I. O. Savage. 1901. (Also as UMI LH11799) Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 11, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas.</em> 1890. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>90, V420, Roll 13, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Availability Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas. 1890.</em> Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Sedgwick County, Kansas. 1888.</em> Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 11, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Biographical Record of Sedgwick County, Kansas. 1901.</em> Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 11, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Wichita (City) and Sedgwick County, Kansas, Past and Present, vols. 1 &amp; 2,</em> edited by O. H. Bentley. 1910. (Also as UMI LH11793) Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, items 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawnee County</td>
<td><em>History of Shawnee County, Kansas, and Representative Citizens</em> by James L. King, 1905. (Also as UMI LH8999) Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Honor Roll of Shawnee County, Kansas. (WWI)</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Blue Book of Topeka (Kansas).</em> 1910.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumner County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Sumner County.</em> 1890. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas.</em> 1890. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson County</td>
<td><em>History of Neosho and Wilson Counties, Kansas,</em> by Wallace L. Duncan. 1902.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodson County</td>
<td><em>History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas...</em> Duncan, Scott, Iola, Kansas. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Iola Register, Printers and Binders. 1901.</em> (Also as UMI LH11778)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyandotte County</td>
<td><em>Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas, Historical and Biographical.</em> 1890.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Wyandotte County, Kansas, and Its People,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited and compiled by Perl W. Morgan. 1911.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, items 3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Register of Deeds, Grantor/Grantee Index</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Books 1-4, February 1856 – February 1884</em></td>
<td>Deeds 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Books 5-8, March 1884 – June 1888</em></td>
<td>Deeds 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Books 9-14, July 1888 – December 1893</em></td>
<td>Deeds 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Books 15-19, December 1893 – April 1900</em></td>
<td>Deeds 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kentucky

Kentucky Tax Lists to 1870, arranged by county. (See counties below for particulars)

Kentucky Birth, Marriage and Death records, 1852-1910. (All available years for all counties) arranged by county, reels 27 - 58 (See counties below for particulars) *Also at AncestryLE

Part 18: Kentucky Historical Society. Manuscripts Folders 519-544

519 Kentucky Militia Certificates for pay 1786
520 Kentucky Militia Delinquent Returns 1815-1819
521 Kentucky Militia Misc. Papers 1791-1864
522 Kentucky National Guard
523 Kentucky River Navigation
524 Kentucky Soldiers C.S.A.
525 Kidd, Larkin
526 Kidd, Sherrard
527 Kimbrough, John
528 King, John Q. A.
529 Kirk, S. S.
530 Knapp, Henry & Frances
531 Knott, J. Proctor
532 Knott, J. W.
533 Knox, Samuel
534 Kriblen, Christian
535 Kuhn, Jacob
536 Lackey, J. M.
537 Lafayette
538 Lafton, John M.
539 Lafton, Nicholas
540 Lamar, Sallie May
541 Lampkin, J. T.
542 Land Grants
543 Land Grants Parchment
544 Land Papers, Misc.

Part 19: Kentucky Historical Society. Manuscript Folders 544-579

544 Land Papers Misc. #2
545 Land Warrants & Certificates
546 Lane, Felix & Garland
547 Lane, Joseph
548 Lane, William N.
549 Lamier, A. S.
550 LaRue, Jacob
551 Latham, Phillip & Robert
552 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry 1764-1820
553 Lazier, Henry
554 Lea, J. O.
555 Lea, Overton
556 Lear, Tobias
557 Lee, Captain G. W
558 Lee, Henry (Mason Co.)
559 Lee, M
560 Lee, Richard Henry
561 Lee, Susanna

**Part 19:** Kentucky Historical Society. Manuscript Folders 544-579, cont’d

562 Lee, Willis A.
562-A Leech, Thomas F.
563 Leitch, David & Ketturah
564 Letcher, Robert P.
565 Lewis, C. I.
566 Lewis, John
567 Lewis, Morgan
568 Lewis, Samuel
569 Lewis, Thomas
570 Lewis, Walter
571 Lexington & Ohio RR
571-A Lexington Fire & Marine Insurance
572 Lexington Frankfort Rail Road
573 Light, Jacob W.
574 Lilliard, J. D.
575 Lincoln, James
576 Lincoln, Thomas
577 Lindsay, J.
578 Lindsay, R. T.
579 Lindsay Family Papers

**Kentucky Family Archives Volumes 1-3,** Part 119, Kentucky Historical Society.

**Kentucky Death Index, 1911–1986.**

**Kentucky Marriage Index, by bride & by groom, 1973 –1989.**

**Kentucky Divorce Index, by wife & by husband, 1974 – 1989.**

**Masons in the Early Grand Lodge of Kentucky, 1800 — 1850,** by Chester R. Johnson.

**American Imprints Inventory: No. 25 Supplemental Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1788-1820,** compiled by John Wilson Townsend. Indexed.

**American Imprints Inventory: No. 5 Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1787-1810,** by Douglas C. McMurtrie. Indexed; includes printers.

**Biographical Encyclopedia of the Commonwealth of Kentucky,** compiled by John M. Gresham. Indexed.

**Kentucky Antebellum Portraiture,** by Edna Talbott Whitely. Biographical sketches of portrait subjects. Indexed.

**The Old Masters of the Bluegrass,** by Samuel Woodson Price. Biographical sketches of six of Kentucky’s most eminent artists.

**Transylvania University; Its origin, Rise, Decline and Fall,** by Robert Peter, et al. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/).*

“Second Census” of Kentucky, 1800, compiled by G. Glenn Clift. Does not purport to be a Federal or State schedule of inhabitants. 32,000-odd names copied from tax lists constitute a privately compiled list of tax payers in the 42 counties of the Kentucky of 1800.
The Church of the Mother of God, A Centennial Chronicle, by Sister Mary Carmelite Brungs.

Church Life in the Blue Grass, 1783-1933, by Ward Russell.

A History of Kentucky Baptists from 1769 to 1885, v. 1, by J. H. Spencer. More than 800 biographical sketches. Index. *Also available at Internet Archive
A History of Kentucky Baptists from 1769 to 1885, v. 2, by J. H. Spencer. More than 800 biographical sketches. Index. *Also available at Internet Archive
A History of Methodism in Kentucky, v. 1, by W. E. Arnold. From 1783 to 1820. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
A History of Methodism in Kentucky, v. 2, by W. E. Arnold. From 1820 to 1846. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of Kentucky, v. 2: By the Late Lewis Collins. Revised, enlarged fourfold, and brought down to the year 1874, by Richard H. Collins. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Petitions of the Early Inhabitants of Kentucky to the General Assembly of Virginia, 1769 to 1792, by James Rood Robertson. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
A Sesquicentennial History of Kentucky, vols. 2-4, by Frederick A. Wallis and Hambleton Tapp. Complete index covering historical and biographical sections in v. 4.

A Complete Index to the Names of Persons, Places and Subjects Mentioned in Littell’s Laws of Kentucky, by W. T. Smith. *Also available at Internet Archive

The East Kentuckian, v. 1, nos. 1-4.
The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 2. Contents: Review of the efforts to develop water power at the Falls of the Ohio; Origin of the names Beargrass Creek, The Point, Thruston Square; Local historical activities in KY; Battle of Upper Blue Licks; Sketch of early adventures of William Sudduth in KY; KY’s overland trade with the Antebellum South; John Rogers, Revolutionary War soldier and his relics in KY; Rev. John D. Shane’s interview with pioneer William Clinkenbeard; Pioneer stations in Nelson County; Changing viewpoint of pioneer development; Letter by Col. John Todd, Jr., 1778; Letter by Edward Harris, 1797; John Floyd, Pioneer and hero. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org
The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 3. Contents: How parents of George Rogers Clark came to KY in 1784-5; James Alves-Genealogical notes on his ancestors and descendants; Blue Licks Monument dedication; Replica of Fort Harrod, Harrodsburg, 1923-28; Letter from George Washington to Charles Morgan of KY, 1795; Josephine McGill- pioneer in the KY ballad field; Annual meeting of the Filson Club, 1928; Minute Book A, Jefferson Co., 1781-1783 (parts 1-3); Marker erected on the site of Old Vienna now Calhoun, McLean Co.; Clay and Erwin families; Some descendants of Col. Richard Lee through his great-great-great-grandchild, Jemima Suggett; Clark’s “Mason Letter” and “Memoir,” KY Pioneer tells her story of early Boonesborough and Harrodsburg; Founding of Lexington, KY; Filson Club’s new home; Henderson, KY and the Society of the Transylvanians. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org

The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 5. Contents: Big Crossing Station, built by Robert Johnson; Unlocated early KY imprints, 1787-1830; Interview with Benjamin Allen, Clark Co.; Materials on KY history in Montreat, NC; Grahamton and the early textile mills of KY; Abraham Lincoln, Sr., grandfather of the President; Antecedent experience in KY of William Maxwell, Ohio’s first printer; The Long Hunters and James Knox their Leader; Cornelius Darnell and his application of Revolutionary War Pension; Index to early Hart Co. Wills, 1819-1850; Grave of Joseph Hamilton Daviess. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org

The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 7, cont. Filson Club, 1884-1934; Daniel Boone, 1734-1934; Daniel Boone Bicentennial Commission; Boone’s Station; Shane’s interview with Sandusky; Thomas J. Churchill, Letter, 1829; Zachary Taylor, Tomb, 1883. Index. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org


The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 9: Some recent finds regarding ancestry of Gen. George Rogers Clark; Richard Callaway, KY pioneer; West Fincastle—now KY; Bibliography of KY Statute Law, 1792-1830; Pioneer KY preachers and pulpits: Battle of Perryville, 1862; Some old tombstone records; Old millstones of KY; Shane’s interview with Mrs. Graham; Richard Callaway, addenda to biography; Letters by Henry Clay, 1829, 1842, 1851; Some KY bible records; Letter by Wm. J Davis, 1863; Letters by Richard M. Johnson, 1828. Index. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org
The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 10. Contents: Slavery background of Foster's “My Old Kentucky Home;” Rev. John Rogers of Dedham, England, his portrait, 1623 and will, 1636; Bibliography of 18th century KY broadsides; Court proceedings of 1806 in KY against Aaron Burr and John Adair; Gen. Joseph Marin, unsung hero of the VA frontier; Incidents in the life of Col. Frank Wolford; Western Military Institute, 1847-1861; Letter from Texas, 1836, by S. Perry Williams; Gov. Shelby’s army in the River Thames campaign; Interview with Mrs. Hinds and Patrick Scott; Mount Zion, the Thruston old home; Grave of Gen. George Rogers Clark; Tragedy of the Lewis brothers; Notes on printing in KY in the 18th Century. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org

The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 11. Contents: Brief sketches of the Club’s publications and history with a general index to chief topics; 1937 flood at Louisville; Robert J. Breckinridge during the Civil War; John Bradford, not Thomas Parvin, first printer in KY; Dr. Jillson’s First Printing in Kentucky; James Speed, Attorney General 1864-1866; Filson Club in the June, 1937, Lincoln pilgrimage; Glimpse of Alfred Pirtle; Record of marriage returns, Cumberland Co., 1799-1817; Role of Thomas Parvin; Bowling Green and the Civil War; interview with Elijah Foley; John Bradford, KY’s first printer. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org

The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 13: Notes on one of the early Ballard families of KY, including the Ballard massacre; History of KY literature since 1913; Guardian of Kentuckyiana- R.C. Ballard Thruston; John Graham of VA and KY, 1765-1835; Matthew Harris Jouett, KY Portrait painter; KY and Greek War of Independence, 1821-28; John Mason Brown, 1837-90; Walker Daniel, founder of Danville; Some early connections between KY and TN; Interview with Mrs. John McKinney; John Filson in PA; Joseph R. Underwood’s Fragmentary Journal; Keyed bugles. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org

The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 14: Additional notes on Matthew H. Jouett; John M. Harlan in KY, 1855-77; the Club’s annual financial report; List of members, Jan., 1940; Basil W. Duke, 1838-1916; Pioneer John McKinney; Memories of the early sixties; Shaker colony at South Union; Rachel Easham, wife of John Rogers; Shane’s interview with pioneer Hedge; Danville, first post office in KY; Travelers’ accounts as a source of KY history. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org

The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 15: Col. John Floyd, KY pioneer; Cumberland gap, gateway of empire; Joseph R. Underwood’s fragmentary journal- closing entries; the club’s annual financial report; Life and Times of John Pope, 1770-1845; The French in early KY; Memorials for KY: Filson Club’s finances, 1930-40; Review of Zachary Taylor, Soldier of the Republic (no. 3)-George Rogers Clark Memorial issue; (no. 4)- Daniel Boone and the KY character in 1855; Military career of Capt. James Shelby; Interview with John Graves of Fayette Co., 1845. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org
**The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 16:** Old KY watering places; Two Long-ago years in Covington; Relation of the Ohio River and its valleys to the discovery of MS by DeSoto; The Club’s annual financial report; Brown family of Liberty Hall; Felix Grundy, 1777-1840; KY silversmiths before 1850; Stuart R. Knott; Squire Boone, 1744-1815; Thirteen Letters, 1783-1814, by Samuel McDowell; George Rogers Clark- A Mason; State building I KY; Letters of 1831-32 about KY; Shane’s interview, in 1841, with Mrs. Wilson. Indexed. *Also at [www.filsonhistorical.org](http://www.filsonhistorical.org)*

**The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 19.** Contents: Dr. Preston W. Brown, 1775-1826, his family and descendants; Milk sickness in KY and the western country; Lincoln in KY as recorded in the Lincoln Herald; The Club’s resolution on the death of Arthur E. Hopkins; William Chenault, 1835-1901, one of the founders of the Filson Club; Career of Gen. James Ray, KY pioneer; Thomas Crittenden Cherry of Bowling Green, sixth of nine strong sons; Charles Wilkins Short, 1794-1863, botanist and physician, parts 1-2; slavery controversy between Robert Wickliffe and Robert J. Breckinridge prior to the Civil War; Historical sketch of the geological map of KY; Supplementary list of members acquired from No., 1944 to June, 1945; Assassination of Gen. William Nelson. Indexed. *Also at [www.filsonhistorical.org](http://www.filsonhistorical.org)*

**General Index to the 43 Volumes of the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, 1903-1945,** by Bayless E. Hardin.

**Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society.**

**Catalogue of Records, Documents, Papers, etc. of Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926,** compiled by Emma Guy Cromwell.

**Scott’s Papers: Kentucky Court and Other Records,** compiled by Hattie Marshall Scott, edited by Bayless E. Hardin. Court records, marriage bonds, tombstone inscriptions, newspaper clippings of various KY counties.

**The Filson Club and Its activities, 1884-1922,** by Otto A. Rothert. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](http://internetarchive.org)*

**The Big Sandy Valley,** by William Ely. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](http://internetarchive.org)*

### Adair County

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1904, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1854, 1856-1857, 1861, 1894, 1904, 1906-1907
- Marriage records: 1801-1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1904, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1802-1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1841-1870, 1872-1878
- Negro book: 1868-1878

**Allen County**

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1900, 1901
- Death records: 1855-1859, 1861, 1899, 1901, 1904
- Marriage records: 1815-1865
- Tax Lists: 1815-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1841-1849, 1851-1863, 1866-1873
- List of qualified voters: 1850
- Commissioner’s book: 1865, 1875-1878

82
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Records and Details</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Rolls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Anderson County | Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877  
Death records: 1852-1859  
Marriage records: 1827-1857, 1859  
Tax Lists: 1827-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837 | 91, Roll 27          |
| Ballard County  | Birth records: 1853, 1856-1859, 1877, 1894  
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1856-1859  
Marriage records: 1853, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1893  
Tax Lists: 1843-1874, 1884  
Commissioner’s book: 1875-1878  
South Ballard: 1884  
A Copy Attest: 1884  
Negro books: 1868-1878, 1884 | 91, Roll 27          |
| Barren County   | Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1862, 1877  
Death records: 1852, 1854-1860, 1862  
Marriage records: 1817-1835, 1853-1855, 1857, 1860, 1862  
Tax Lists: 1799-1817, 1819-1829, 1833-1836, 1840-1866, 1870-1872  
Negro book: 1869-1872 | 91, Roll 27          |
| Bath County     | Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1870, 1901  
Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1901  
Marriage records: 1810-1850, 1852, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1901  
Tax Lists: 1811-1828, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1847, 1870 (last half)  
Commissioner’s book: 1827, 1829 *on roll with Tax Lists | 91, Roll 28          |
|                | Tax Lists: 1811-1828, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1847, 1870 (last half)  
Commissioner’s book: 1827, 1829 *on roll with Tax Lists | 91, Roll 28          |
|                | Tax Lists: 1811-1828, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1847, 1870 (last half)  
Commissioner’s book: 1827, 1829 *on roll with Tax Lists | 91, Roll 28          |
History of Bell County Kentucky, v. 1, by Henry Harvey Fuson. Contains historical and biographical sketches.

Boone County

An Index of Boone County Kentucky Marriages, 1799-1870, compiled by William Fitzgerald and Anne Fitzgerald.

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1877
Death records: 1853-1859, 1861
Marriage records: 1798-1810, 1852, 1854, 1856-1858
Tax Lists: 1799-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833-1827, 1839-1857, 1859-1865, 1875
Commissioner’s book: 1808, 1858-1874, 1876-1878 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1866, 1869-1871, 1873, 1875-1878

Boone County


Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1877
Death records: 1853-1858, 1860
Marriage records: 1785-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
Tax Lists: 1787-1793, 1795-1797, 1799-1831, 1833, 1835-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1808, 1875-1878 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1868-1872, 1874-1878

Boyd County

Birth records: 1859, 1904-1907
Death records: 1859, 1907
Marriage records: 1904-1907
Tax Lists: 1860-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Assessor’s book: 1876-1878 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1874-1878

Boyle County

Birth records: 18520-1869, 1877, 1904
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860
Marriage records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1901, 1904
Tax Lists: 1849-1850, 1855-1864, 1868-1873
Negro book: 1871-1873, 1875-1876
Commissioner’s book: 1875-1876 *on roll with Tax Lists

Bracken County

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1861, 1877, 1895, 1904
Death records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860
Marriage records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1904

See the Fiche Drawer List for the specific entries.
Breathitt County

- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1860
- Marriage records: 1797-1876
- Tax Lists: 1840-1862, 1865-1867

Breckinridge County

- Birth records: 1832, 1853-1859, 1861, 1877, 1900, 1904
- Death records: 1854-1859, 1861, 1893, 1894
- Marriage records: 1801-1818, 1852, 1854-1859, 1861, 1893, 1894
- Negro book: 1869, 1870-1873, 1875
- Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Bullitt County

- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1877, 1895, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1895, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1895, 1904, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1797-1827, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1842, 1844-1846, 1850-1851, 1859-1874
- Commissioner’s book: 1847, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Negro book: 1872-1874

Butler County

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1902-1904
- Marriage records: 1810-1859, 1902-1904
- Tax Lists: 1811-1816, 1818-1823, 1825-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1875
- Assessor’s book: 1871 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Commissioner’s book: 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Caldwell County

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1863
- Marriage records: 1809-1850, 1852-1859
- Tax Lists: 1809-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837-1848

Calloway County

- Tax Lists: 1797, 1799, 1802, 1804-1813, 1815-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1858, 1863-1868, 1876-1878
- Commissioner’s book: 1876, 1878 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Negro book: 1876

- Birth records: 1809-1900, copied and prepared by E. Arawana Kyle and Wetona F. Harrell. Grooms in alphabetical order by year.
Calloway County, Kentucky Cemetery Records. Includes some records from adjoining counties of Graves and Marshall in KY and Henry in TN when the cemeteries were located near Calloway County boundaries.

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1905-1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904
- Marriage records: 1823-1846, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1823-1829, 1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1852, 1859-1863, 1865-1875
- Negro book: 1869 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Campbell County

- Heads of Families, Census of 1810, Campbell County, Kentucky, compiled by Sanford C. Gladden. Alphabetical listing.
- Heads of Families, Census of 1820, Campbell County, Kentucky, compiled by Sanford C. Gladden. Alphabetical listing.
- Heads of Families, Census of 1850, Campbell County, Kentucky, compiled by Sanford C. Gladden. Alphabetical listing.

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852, 1754-1857, 1859, 1861, 1906
- Marriage records: 1796-1857, 1859-1861
- Tax Lists: 1795-1809, 1811-1830, 1833-1837, 1839-1846, 1847-1875
- Assessor's book: 1861, 1864, 1866, 1869 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Commissioner's book: 1868 *on roll with Tax Lists

Carlisle County

- Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, Carlisle County.

- Birth records: 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1894
- Marriage records: 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907

Carroll County

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877
- Death records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860
- Marriage records: 1830-1850, 1853-1857
- Tax Lists: 1840-1865, 1866-1874
- Assessor's book: 1866 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Carter County

- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1901, 1907
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1901, 1903, 1904
- Marriage records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax Lists: 1839, 1841-1845, 1852-1873, 1875
- Commissioner's book: 1846, 1874 *on roll with Tax Lists

Casey County

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1862-1877, 1903, 1904
- Death records: 1855-1859, 1862, 1903, 1904
Marriage records: 1807-1850, 1853-1856, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1904
Tax Lists: 1807-1817, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1838, 1840-1862, 1864-1873
Commissioner’s book: 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Christian County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1905
Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1904, 1907
Tax Lists: 1879-1890, 1811-1816, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1839, 1848, 1855-1857, 1875
Assessor’s book: 1868, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Commissioner’s book: 1808, 1810, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1874-1875

Clark County

Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky, copied by members of the East Central States Mission.
Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1904
Death records: 1852, 1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1894, 1904
Marriage records: 1792-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1900, 1901, 1904
Tax Lists: 1793-1797, 1799-1831, 1833-1839, 1851-1854, 1856-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1799 *on roll with Tax Lists
Delinquents: 1792-1796 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1870-1871, 1874

Clay County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877, 1904, 1907
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861, 1904
Marriage records: 1807-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1904
Tax Lists: 1807-1809, 1811-1826, 1828-1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1875

Clinton County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1904
Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1904
Tax Lists: 1837-1862, 1864-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Crittenden County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1849, 1862, 1877, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 69-71
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 72-75
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 91
Film Cabinet 91
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 76-80
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 81-83
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907
Marriage records: 1840-1850, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1904
Tax Lists: 1842-1874
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 90, Roll 85-86
Film Cabinet 90

**Cumberland County**

Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1904
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1904
Marriage records: 1799-1817, 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1907
Tax Lists: 1799, 1805, 1833, 1837, 1840-1874
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 87-88
Film Cabinet 90

**Daviess County**


*History of Daviess County Kentucky.* Historical and biographical sketches. Includes an outline history of Kentucky. *Also on Internet Archive

Birth records: 1852-1855, 1859, 1861
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861
Marriage records: 1815-1855, 1860, 1861
Tax Lists: 1815-1831, 1833-1837, 1839-1846, 1848, 1850-1873, 1875
Assessor's book: 1871-1873 *on roll with Tax Lists
Commissioner's book: 1870, 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Negro book: 1868-1874
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 89-94
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 93-94

**Edmonson County**

Birth records: 1652-1859, 1877, 1893
Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893
Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893
Tax Lists: 1825-1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Film Cabinet 90, Roll 95
Film Cabinet 90

**Elliott County**

Tax Lists: 1869-1873
Commissioner’s Book: 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Film Cabinet 90, Roll 96
Film Cabinet 90

**Estill County**

Birth records: 1852-1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877
Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1861
Marriage records: 1808-1851, 1854-1857, 1859-1861
Tax Lists: 1808-1809, 1811-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1837, 1840-1846, 1848-1862, 1864-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1847, 1863, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 97-99
Film Cabinet 90
Fayette County


*Kentucky Vital Statistics: Record of Marriages in Fayette County, Kentucky for the Period of Years 1803 to 1851 Inclusive*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Compiled in alphabetical order.


*Also available at Internet Archive


Birth records: 1852-1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877
Death records: 1852-1858
Marriage records: 1795-1858, 1860, 1904
Tax Lists: 1787-1797, 1799-1831, 1833-1846, 1847, 1850-1875
Auditor’s book: 1862
Negro book: 1867-1875
Random lists: 1845-1850

**Fleming County**

Birth records: 1853-1859
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860
Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1853-1858, 1860, 1907
Tax Lists: 1798-1815, 1817, 1819-1822, 1824-1829, 1831, 1833-1834, 1837-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1800, 1875
Negro book: 1868-1875

**Floyd County**

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904
Death records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904
Marriage records: 1855, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1904
Tax Lists: 1793, 1837, 1840-1861, 1865-1874
Commissioner’s book: 1875

**Franklin County**

*A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Frankfort Kentucky, Together with the Churches in Franklin County*, by W. H. Averill.

*Also available at Internet Archive

The History of Franklin County, KY, by L. F. Johnson. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive  

Franklin County Kentucky Marriages 1794 to 1850, part 1, compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Marriages arranged alphabetically by groom.  

Franklin County, Kentucky Marriages 1794 to 1850, part 2, compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Name index of brides arranged alphabetically.  

Marriage Record of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1790-1815, by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry. Indexed.  
*Also at AncestryLE  


Forks of Elkhorn Church, by Ermina Jett Darnell.  

Birth records: 1852-1861, 1877  
Death records: 1852-1854, 1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1903  
Marriage records: 1798-1875, 1852-1857, 1860, 1861, 1903  
Tax Lists: 1795-1797, 1801-1831, 1833-1875  
Commissioner’s book: 1875  
Negro book: 1868-1873, 1875  
List of Free Negro books: 1852  

Fulton County  

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904  
Death records: 1854-1856, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904  
Marriage records: 1845-1851, 1854-1856, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904  
Tax Lists: 1846-1861, 1863-1874  
Commissioner’s book: 1875  
Negro book: 1867-1875  

Gallatin County  

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877  
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861  
Marriage records: 1799-1846, 1854-1857, 1859-1861  
Tax Lists: 1799-1831, 1833, 1835-1836, 1840-1858, 1860-1868, 1870-1875  
Commissioner’s book: 1859  
Negro book: 1867, 1872-1873  

Garrard County  

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877  
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859  
Marriage records: 1797-1813, 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860  
Tax Lists: 1797, 1799-1830, 1833, 1835-1875  
Commissioner’s book: 1797  
Negro book: 1866-1868, 1870, 1874, 1875  

Grant County  

Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1904, 1907  
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904  
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859  
Tax Lists: 1820-1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1840-1852, 1854-1862, 1864-1874  

90
### Graves County

- **Birth records**: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1908
- **Death records**: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1908
- **Marriage records**: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1908
- **Tax Lists**: 1824-1831, 1833-1835, 1837, 1839-1875

### Grayson County

- **Birth records**: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1908
- **Death records**: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907
- **Marriage records**: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1904, 1907
- **Tax Lists**: 1810-1831, 1833-1834, 1836-1873

### Green County

- **Birth records**: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877, 1904
- **Death records**: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1904
- **Marriage records**: 1793-1826, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893
- **Tax lists**: 1795-1797, 1799-1823, 1827-1830, 1834-1837, 1840-1874

### Greenup County

- **Birth records**: 1853-1857, 1859, 1877, 1904
- **Death records**: 1855-1860
- **Marriage records**: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860
- **Tax lists**: 1839, 1841-1852, 1854-1875

### Hancock County

- **Birth records**: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1907
- **Death records**: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1904, 1907
- **Marriage records**: 1829-1867, 1907
- **Tax lists**: 1829-1831, 1833, 1835-1874

### Hardin County

- **Birth records**: 1852-1859, 1877
- **Death records**: 1853-1857, 1860
- **Marriage records**: 1793-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1860
- **Tax lists**: 1793-1797, 1799-1817, 1819-1821, 1822-1830, 1833-1834, 1836-1837, 1839-1846, 1848-1875

### Harlan County

- **A History of Harlan County**, by Mabel Green Condon.
- **Birth records**: 1852-1859, 1877, 1904
- **Death records**: 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1904

---

**Note:**
- Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Negro book: 1867
- Assessor’s book: 1874 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Negro book: 1868
- Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Commissioner’s book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists
- Negro book: 1868

**Filming information:**
- Film Cabinet 91
- Roll 35
- Rolls 134-138
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
- Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 139-141
- Film Cabinet 91
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 141
- Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 142-145
- Film Cabinet 91
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 145
- Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 146-148
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
- Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 149-150
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 150
- Film Cabinet 91
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 151-156

**Filming locations:**
- Fiche Drawer 114, F1325
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
- Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Marriage records: 1818-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1861 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Tax lists: 1820-1829, 1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1875 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 157

**Harrison County**

*History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky,* edited by William Henry Perrin. Includes an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region by Robert Peter. Historical and Biographical sketches. Originally published in 1882. *Also at AncestryLE*  

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877  
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860  
Marriage records: 1794-1815, 1837-1865  
Tax lists: 1794-1797, 1799-1819, 1821-1830, 1833-1875  
Negro book: 1867, 1875  

**Hart County**

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1892, 1907  
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1892, 1907  
Marriage records: 1852-1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1892, 1907  
Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1840-1875  
Commissioner's book: 1854  
Negro book: 1867-1868, 1870-1875  

**Henderson County**

*Marriage Book B,* copied by Ora Chandler. 1,782 marriages, 1853-1872. Index.  
*Fairmont Cemetery, Henderson County, Henderson Kentucky,* copied by Ora Chandler. 1,541 names listed.  
*Fernwood Cemetery, Henderson, Kentucky,* cataloged by Ora Chandler.  
*Henderson County, Kentucky 1850 Census,* compiled by Frieda Jacobs Dannheiser.  

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1907  
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1903, 1904, 1907  
Marriage records: 1811-1850, 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1905, 1907  
Tax lists: 1799-1804, 1808-1831, 1833-1836, 1837, 1839-1874  
Commissioner's book: 1875  
Negro book: 1870-1875  

**Henry County**

*History of Henry County Kentucky,* by Maude Johnston Drane.  

Birth records: 1852-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860  
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860  
Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860  
Tax lists: 1800-1809, 1811-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1872, 1873-1874  
Commissioner's book: 1875  

**Hickman County**

Birth records: 1854-1861, 1877, 1894, 1902, 1904  
Death records: 1852-1854, 1855-1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1902, 1904
### Hopkins County

*Hopkins County Marriages, 1869-1900,* copied by Marian G. Hammers. 6,700 marriages. Indexed.

- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1893, 1894
- Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1893, 1894, 1903
- Tax lists: 1807-1808, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837-1862, 1864-1875

### Jackson County

- Birth records: 1858, 1859, 1877, 1900, 1901, 1904
- Death records: 1858, 1859, 1904
- Marriage records: 1857-1860, 1904
- Tax lists: 1858-1875

### Jefferson County

*Anchorage; A Casual Gathering of Facts and Stories from the Past and Present of a Unique Kentucky Town,* by Leone W. Hallenbert. Edited by Ruth Sanders and Sara Campbell. Indexed.

- Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1893, 1894
- Marriage records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860
- Tax lists: 1789-1797, 1799-1814, 1817-1831, 1833-1837
- Assessor’s book: 1865, 1871
- Ward Maps: Louisville: 1861, 1868, 1873, 1882

### Jessamine County


- Kentucky Court Order Books, Jessamine County. Roll 2: volumes E-G, 1821-1834; Roll 3: volumes H-J, 1834-1851; Roll 4: volumes K-M, 1851-1867

### Jessamine County, Kentucky, cont’d

- Birth records: 1854-1859, 1898, 1904, 1907
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Birth records:</th>
<th>Death records:</th>
<th>Tax lists:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larue</td>
<td>1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877</td>
<td>1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862</td>
<td>1843-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel</td>
<td>1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>1852, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1860, 1901, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>1828-1829, 1835-1836, 1840-1855, 1857-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Documents</td>
<td>Film Cabinet Roll(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Letcher County</strong></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1870-1874, Commissioner's book: 1875, *on roll with Tax Lists</td>
<td>91, Roll 237a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1852-1857, 1860, 1877, 1906, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1853-1857, 1860, 1906, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1843-1852, 1854-1861, 1865, 1867-1875</td>
<td>91, Roll 238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lewis County</strong></td>
<td><em>Record of Wills in Lewis County Kentucky for the Period of Years, 1805 to 1899, compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Indexed.</em></td>
<td>114, F0443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Record of Marriages Lewis County Kentucky, for the Period of Years, 1806-1899, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. <em>Also available at Internet Archive</em></td>
<td>114, F0446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1854-1856, 1859, 1960, 1877</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1855-1856, 1859, 1860, 1862</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1806-1899, 1860</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1860</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1787-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1831, 1833-, 1835, 1837-1875</td>
<td>91, Rolls 242-247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Livingston County</strong></td>
<td>Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1903, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1903, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1800-1833, 1835-1838, 1840-1861, 1869-1875</td>
<td>91, Rolls 248-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Logan County</strong></td>
<td>Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1862</td>
<td>91, Roll 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1854-1856, 1858-1862</td>
<td>91, Roll 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1797-1885</td>
<td>91, Roll 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lyon County</strong></td>
<td>Birth records: 1854-1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1893, 1907, 1908</td>
<td>91, Roll 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1862, 1893, 1903</td>
<td>91, Roll 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1854-1858, 1860-1862, 1893, 1903, 1906</td>
<td>91, Roll 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1863-1875</td>
<td>91, Roll 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Madison County

*Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1894, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1788-1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1903, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magoffin County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records: 1860, 1861, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records: 1860, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists: 1870</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 260a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marion County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1893, 1894</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1893, 1894, 1901, 1904</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists: 1834-1837, 1840-1856, 1858-1875</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 261-263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marshall County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1877, 1894, 1905</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1894</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1853-1856, 1857, 1859, 1893, 1903, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists: 1843-1875</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 264-265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mason County

*The Historic Past of Washington, Mason County, Kentucky*, by Edna Hunter Best.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records: 1852-1861, 1903</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1788-1853-1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1905, 1907</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists: 1790-1979, 1799-1831, 1833-1875</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 267-274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marion County

*Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky*, copied by members of the East Central States Mission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Resource</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
<th>Film Cabinet</th>
<th>Roll(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McCracken County</td>
<td><em>Caron's Paducah, KY City Directory for 1930-1931.</em> Fiche Drawer 114, F0448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1852-1859, 1861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1824-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1903, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1824-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1837, 1840-1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCreary County</td>
<td><em>Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, McCreary County.</em> Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean County</td>
<td><em>Early Times in Meade County, Kentucky,</em> by Geo L. Ridenour. Historical and biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 114, F0449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1900, 1901, 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1900, 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1900, 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1855-1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade County</td>
<td><em>Early Times in Meade County, Kentucky,</em> by Geo L. Ridenour. Historical and biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 114, F0449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1906, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1824-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menifee County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1870-1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1853-1856, 1860, 1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1852-1854, 1856-1858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1785-1830, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1789, 1794-1797, 1799-1813, 1815-1831, 1833-1842, 1844-1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1861, 1877, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1861, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1861, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1860-1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877, 1894, 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists: 1820-1831, 1833-1837, 1839-1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Montgomery County


- Birth records: 1853-1859, 1861, 1877
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861
- Marriage records: 1816-1853, 1855-1858, 1861, 1894

*Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49*

*Morgan County*

- Birth records: 1852-1861, 1877, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904
- Marriage records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1858, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904

*Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 297-298*

*Muhlenberg County*


- Birth records: 1852-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907
- Tax lists: 1799-1809, 1811-1813, 1815-1831, 1834-1835, 1840-1842, 1848-1850, 1855-1860

*Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 299-300*

*Nelson County*


- Birth records: 1855-1859, 1860-1862, 1877, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1784-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1907
- Tax Lists: 1792-1797, 1799-1831, 1835-1840, 1845-1875

*Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 301-306*

*Nicholas County*


*Fiche Drawer 114, F0460*
**Record of Wills in Nicholas County, Kentucky**, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Indexed.  
**Record of Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County, Kentucky**, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Indexed.

**Nicholas County, Kentucky, cont’d**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1853-1858, 1860, 1877</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1852-1858</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1800-1851, 1853-1857, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists</td>
<td>1800-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1836, 1838-1875</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ohio County**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1905-1907</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oldham County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1852, 1854, 1855-1858, 1860, 1862</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1823-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists</td>
<td>1824-1831, 1833-1875</td>
<td>114, Rolls 314-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Owen County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1852-1860, 1877</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1852-1859</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1819-1857, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists</td>
<td>1819-1831, 1834-1837, 1839-1846, 1850-1864, 1866-1875</td>
<td>114, Rolls 317-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Owsley County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1853-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists</td>
<td>1844-1875</td>
<td>114, Rolls 320-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pendleton County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1852-1859, 1877</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1853-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1800-1844, 1852-1854, 1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists</td>
<td>1799-1831, 1833, 1835, 1836, 1840-1871, 1873-1875</td>
<td>114, Rolls 322-324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Perry County**

**History of Perry County, Kentucky**, by Eunice Tolbert Johnson. Indexed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth records</td>
<td>1853-1860, 1877</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records</td>
<td>1853-1858, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records</td>
<td>1854-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>114, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>Film Cabinet, Rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike County</td>
<td>1821-1831, 1833-1838, 1842-1845, 1849-1861, 1865-1875</td>
<td>91, 325-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth records:</td>
<td>1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1902-1904, 1906, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records:</td>
<td>1853-1859, 1895</td>
<td>91, Roll 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1821-1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1893, 1894, 1901-1904, 1906, 1907</td>
<td>91, Roll 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>1823-1829, 1831, 1833-1836, 1854, 1855, 1859-1861, 1865-1872, 1874</td>
<td>91, Roll 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell County</td>
<td>Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records:</td>
<td>1853, 1855, 1857, 1849, 1860, 1861</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1852-1855, 1857-1860, 1861</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>1852-1861, 1863-1875</td>
<td>91, Roll 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski County</td>
<td>Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records:</td>
<td>1852-1857, 1859-1861</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1799-1850, 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>1799-1829, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1837-1841, 1843-1845, 1847, 1848, 1851-1875</td>
<td>91, Rolls 329-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberson County</td>
<td>Tax lists: 1872-1873</td>
<td>91, Roll 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockcastle County</td>
<td>Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records:</td>
<td>1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>1811-1817, 1819-1822, 1824-1831, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839-1875</td>
<td>91, Rolls 335-336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan County</td>
<td>Birth records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1877, 1893</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records:</td>
<td>1856-1859, 1861, 1893</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages:</td>
<td>1856, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1906</td>
<td>91, Roll 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>1856-1875</td>
<td>91, Roll 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell County</td>
<td>Birth records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1877, 1893</td>
<td>91, Roll 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death records:</td>
<td>1852-1857, 1859, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>91, Roll 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904</td>
<td>91, Roll 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax lists:</td>
<td>1826-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1875</td>
<td>91, Rolls 338-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott County</td>
<td><em>The B. O. Gaines History of Scott County, v. 1.</em> First published in 1904.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scott County, Kentucky, cont’d


Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877
Death records: 1852-1858, 1860
Marriage records: 1793-1831, 1837-1865

Shelby County

History of Shelby County, Kentucky, compiled by Geo. L. Willis, Sr. Historical and biographical sketches.

Shelby County, Kentucky Marriages, 1792-1851, compiled by Annie W. B. Bell. Marriages listed alphabetically under name of groom. Indexed by name of bride.


Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1862, 1877
Death records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862
Marriage records: 1702-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1862
Tax lists: 1792, 1794-1797, 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1835-1837, 1840-1868

Simpson County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894
Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1907
Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1875

Spencer County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894
Marriage records: 1824-1859, 1862, 1894
Tax lists: 1824-1831, 1833-1835, 1837, 1840-1862, 1865-1875

Taylor County
Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky, copied by members of the East Central States Mission.

- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894
- Death records: 1852, 1854-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904
- Marriage records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1861, 1894, 1903, 1904
- Tax lists: 1849-1874

Todd County

Todd County, Kentucky Pension Records, compiled by Annie W. Burns Bell.
Abstracts of pension papers of the soldiers of the Rev. War, War of 1812, and Indian Wars, residing in Todd County, Kentucky. Indexed.

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1903, 1906, 1907
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1903, 1908
- Marriage records: 1853-1859, 1861, 1903, 1908
- Tax lists: 1820-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1875

Trigg County

- Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1820-1859, 1860, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Tax lists: 1820-1831, 1833-1853, 1856-1875

Trimble County

- Birth records: 1853-1859, 1877, 1894, 1895
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1837-1851, 1853, 1858, 1894, 1895
- Tax lists: 1837, 1840-1872, 1874-1875

Union County

Union County Kentucky Marriages, 1811-1839, compiled by Ora Chandler.
Indexed.

- Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1894, 1895
- Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1903, 1904, 1907
- Marriage records: 1811-1839, 1851-1857, 1859, 1862
- Tax lists: 1811, 1812, 1815, 1818-1831, 1833-1844, 1846, 1848-1875

Warren County

- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1860, 1862, 1877, 1902-1903, 1906-1907
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1860, 1862, 1902-1904, 1907
- Tax lists: 1797, 1799-1809, 1811-1813, 1815-1826, 1828-1831, 1833-1839, 1840, 1842-1875

Washington County

- Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 357-358
Fiche Drawer 114, F0455
Fiche Drawer 114, F0457
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 359-362
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 363-366
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 367-368
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 369-371
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 372-379
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
### Death records:
- 1853-1858, 1860
- 1792-1825, 1852-1857, 1859
- 1792, 1794-1979, 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1875

### Marriage records:
- 1853-1858, 1860
- 1792-1825, 1852-1857, 1859
- 1818-1843, 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904

### Tax lists:
- 1792, 1794-1979, 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1846, 1848-1875

### Wayne County

- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859
- Marriage records: 1852-1859
- Tax lists: 1801-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1846, 1848-1875

### Webster County

- Webster County, Kentucky Cemeteries, book 2, compiled by Ora Chandler. Fiche Drawer 114, F0458
- Tax lists: 1861-1875

### Whitley County

- Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1877, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904
- Death records: 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904
- Marriage records: 1818-1843, 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904
- Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1875

### Wolfe County

- Early and Modern History of Wolfe County, compiled by Mrs. Roy M. Cecil. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0459
- Birth records: 1877, 1902-1904
- Death records: 1902, 1904
- Marriage records: 1862, 1902, 1903
- Tax lists: 1861, 1862, 1865-1875

### Woodford County

- Birth records: 1852, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877
- Death records: 1852-1859, 1862
- Marriage records: 1788-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862
- Tax lists: 1790-1797, 1799-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1838, 1840, 1843-1875

### Louisiana

- Louisiana State Death Indices Roll 1: 1900-1929, A-J; Roll 2: 1900-1929, K-Z; Roll 3: 1930-1939; Roll 4: 1940-1949 Film Cabinet 91
- Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832. Film Cabinet 89, M1323

### Orleans County

- Orleans Births Indices Roll 1: 1790-1868; Roll 2: 1: 1869-1885; Roll 3: 1886-1899 Film Cabinet 91
- Orleans Deaths Indices
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rolls</strong></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Film Cabinets</strong></td>
<td>91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinets 91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genealogical Abstracts from the New Orleans Picayune 1837-1841</strong></td>
<td>compiled by Michael Kelsey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ward Maps</strong></td>
<td>New Orleans: 1829, 1834, 1845, 1854, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maine

**Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury, Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789, Mar 27, 1833.** (MGC has roll number 35 of 39 rolls)

Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows: Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, RI; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 - March 27, 1833

*Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660.* *See New Hampshire*

*Also available at Internet Archive* Fiche Drawer 114, F0876

### Maryland


*Also available at Internet Archive* Fiche Drawer 114, F0833

**Calendar of Maryland State Papers, no. 1,** the black books. Originally published in 1943. Indexed.


**The Maryland Calendar of Wills,** compiled and edited by Jane Baldwin. Originally published in 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive* Fiche Drawer 114

- v. 1: Wills from 1637 (earliest probated) to 1685. Indexed. F1247
- v. 2: Wills from 1685-1702. Indexed. F1636
- v. 3: Wills from 1703-1713. Indexed. F1637
- v. 4: Wills from 1713-1720. Indexed. F1638
- v. 5: Wills from 1720-1726. Indexed. F1639
- v. 6: Wills from 1726-1723. Indexed. F1640
- v. 7: Wills from 1732-1743. Indexed. F1641
- v. 8: Wills from 1738-1743. Indexed. F1642
Maryland Records: Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church from Original Sources, v. 2, by Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Originally published in 1928. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive


Allegany County

Arundel County
The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties Maryland, by J. D. Warfield. Originally published in 1905. A genealogical and biographical review from wills, deeds and church records. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Baltimore County
Ward Maps: Baltimore: 1822, 1836, 1845, 1856, 1865, 1876, 1880, 1887, 1894

Cecil County
History of Cecil County, Maryland, and the Early Settlements around the Head of Chesapeake Bay and on the Delaware River, by George Johnston. Originally printed 1881; reprint. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Charles County
Study of Chesapeake Social and Political Structures, Charles County, Maryland 1638-1705, by Lorena S. Walsh. 1977.

Frederick County

Garrett County

Howard County
The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties Maryland, by J. D. Warfield. Originally published in 1905. A genealogical and biographical review from wills, deeds and church records. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 114, F1618
Fiche Drawer 114, F0826
Fiche Drawer 114, F1117
Fiche Drawer 114, F0991
Fiche Drawer 114, F0743
Fiche Drawer 118
Fiche Drawer 114, F1117
Fiche Drawer 114, F1117
Fiche Drawer 114, F0991

105
### Kent County

*Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; Notes Illustrative of the Most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland and of the Parishes of St. Paul’s Shrewsbury and I. U.,* by George A. Hanson. Originally published in 1876. Also contains genealogical histories of old and distinguished families of MD. Indexed. *Also available at* [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)

### Montgomery County


### Talbot County

*History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861,* v. 1, by Oswald Tilghman. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison. Originally published in 1915. Indexed. *Also available at* [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)

*History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861,* v. 2, by Oswald Tilghman. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison. Originally published in 1915. Indexed. *Also available at* [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/)

### Washington County


### Massachusetts

**Weymouth, Mass., First Church Records, 1724-1839.**

**Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789 – Mar 27, 1833.** (MGC has roll number 35 of 39 rolls)

**Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows:** Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 – March 27, 1833.

**Index of Surnames in Early Massachusetts,** compiled by Evelyn C. Lane.

**Massachusetts Vital Records 1620 – 1900,** compiled by Jay Mack Holbrook from the original manuscripts.
Massachusetts Vital Record Transcripts to 1850, compiled by Jay Mack Holbrook
See contents note on catalog record for town names and dates. Interfiled with above.

Bibliography of Massachusetts Vital Records, 1620-1900: an inventory of the original birth, marriage and death volumes, by Jay Mack Holbrook.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants: The Bowman Files.

The Planters of the Commonwealth...1620-1640.

Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of the First Settlers of Conn. And Massachusetts. *Also available at Internet Archive

A Gazetteer of Massachusetts, by John Hayward. A Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts, by Rev. Elias Nason. *Also available at Internet Archive

Birth, Marriage and Death Index: 1841-1895

Massachusetts Vital Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abington</td>
<td>1691-1892</td>
<td>Acton</td>
<td>1734-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acushnet</td>
<td>1860-1900</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>1763-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agawam</td>
<td>1855-1892</td>
<td>Alford</td>
<td>1759-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amesburg</td>
<td>1685-1849</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>1747-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andover</td>
<td>1647-1906</td>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>1745-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashburnham</td>
<td>1735-1900</td>
<td>Ashby</td>
<td>1754-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashfield</td>
<td>1740-1895</td>
<td>Ashland</td>
<td>1840-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athol</td>
<td>1734-1905</td>
<td>Attleboro</td>
<td>1692-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>1704-1900</td>
<td>Ayer</td>
<td>1871-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnstable</td>
<td>1643-1892</td>
<td>Barre</td>
<td>1718-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becket</td>
<td>1765-1900</td>
<td>Belchertown</td>
<td>1765-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1670-1900</td>
<td>Bernardston</td>
<td>1735-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly</td>
<td>1653-1892</td>
<td>Blackstone</td>
<td>1844-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blandford</td>
<td>1737-1860</td>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>1726-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>1630-1849</td>
<td>Boxborough</td>
<td>1767-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Births</td>
<td>1849-1895</td>
<td>Boyleston</td>
<td>1742-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td>1849-1890</td>
<td>Brewster</td>
<td>1745-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>1849-1890</td>
<td>Bridgewater</td>
<td>1641-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of town</td>
<td>1858-1895</td>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>1771-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimfield</td>
<td>1696-1893</td>
<td>Brookfield</td>
<td>1700-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland</td>
<td>1873-1895</td>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>1732-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>1733-1900</td>
<td>Charlemont</td>
<td>1719-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>1692-1874</td>
<td>Charlton</td>
<td>1741-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>1693-1900</td>
<td>Chelmsford</td>
<td>1645-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheshire</td>
<td>1793-1892</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>1655-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>1762-1893</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>1762-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicopee</td>
<td>1849-1890</td>
<td>Chilmark</td>
<td>1673-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarksburg</td>
<td>1798-1915</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>1850-1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiche Drawers 118-126

Fiche Drawer 113

Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 1

Fiche Drawer 113

Microfiche Guide #22

Fiche Drawer 114, F0869

Fiche Drawer 114, F0870

Fiche Drawer 114, F0316

Fiche Drawer 114, F0317

Fiche Drawer 118
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cohasset</td>
<td>1717-1900</td>
<td>Colrain</td>
<td>1740-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway</td>
<td>1749-1892</td>
<td>Cummingston</td>
<td>1762-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton</td>
<td>1772-1849</td>
<td>Dana</td>
<td>1801-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danvers</td>
<td>1652-1849</td>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>1650-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedham</td>
<td>1635-1905</td>
<td>Deerfield</td>
<td>1675-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis</td>
<td>1710-1890</td>
<td>Dighton</td>
<td>1695-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>1631-1869</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>1718-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>1749-2002</td>
<td>Dracut</td>
<td>1697-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley</td>
<td>1725-1891</td>
<td>Dunstable</td>
<td>1679-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duxbury</td>
<td>1661-1907</td>
<td>East Bridgewater</td>
<td>1745-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Hampton</td>
<td>1785-1892</td>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>1693-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton</td>
<td>1651-1979</td>
<td>Egremont</td>
<td>1834-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield</td>
<td>1770-1938</td>
<td>Eving</td>
<td>1844-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>1708-1892</td>
<td>Fairhaven</td>
<td>1733-1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>1803-1889</td>
<td>Falmouth</td>
<td>1688-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>1751-1916</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>1781-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxboro</td>
<td>1720-1897</td>
<td>Foxborough</td>
<td>1720-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framingham</td>
<td>1679-1914</td>
<td>Freetown</td>
<td>1686-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>1737-1892</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>1639-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill</td>
<td>1719-1930</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>1634-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>1781-1898</td>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>1693-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granby</td>
<td>1710-1904</td>
<td>Granville</td>
<td>1732-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Vital Records, cont'd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawers 118 – 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Barrington</td>
<td>1741-1903</td>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>1709-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich</td>
<td>1741-1890</td>
<td>Gwton</td>
<td>1640-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>1703-1902</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>1714-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden</td>
<td>1878-1895</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>1767-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>1712-1895</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>1779-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick</td>
<td>1670-1895</td>
<td>Harvard</td>
<td>1723-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwich</td>
<td>1673-1895</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>1641-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley</td>
<td>1763-1892</td>
<td>Heath</td>
<td>1737-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hingham</td>
<td>1635-1900</td>
<td>Hinsdale</td>
<td>1784-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery records:</td>
<td>1600-1989</td>
<td>Holbrook</td>
<td>1872-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden</td>
<td>1739-1849</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>1871-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holliston</td>
<td>1720-1849</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
<td>1850-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkinton</td>
<td>1705-1849</td>
<td>Hubbardston</td>
<td>1746-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>1866-1915</td>
<td>Hull</td>
<td>1630-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>1773-1910</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
<td>1868-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipswich</td>
<td>1634-1892</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>1683-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>1853-1900</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1647-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanesboro</td>
<td>1765-1897</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>1847-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>1738-1892</td>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>1706-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>1756-1902</td>
<td>Leominster</td>
<td>1717-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leverett</td>
<td>1736-1912</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>1675-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leyden</td>
<td>1776-1899</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>1732-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton</td>
<td>1714-1905</td>
<td>Longmeadow</td>
<td>1784-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>1640-1905</td>
<td>Ludlow</td>
<td>1745-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunenberg</td>
<td>1707-1900</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>1635-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynnfield</td>
<td>1763-1905</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>1677-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>Years</td>
<td>Town</td>
<td>Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>1624-1892</td>
<td>Mansfield</td>
<td>1730-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead</td>
<td>1649-1905</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>1852-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>1652-1849</td>
<td>Marshfield</td>
<td>1631-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mashpee</td>
<td>1834-1899</td>
<td>Maynard</td>
<td>1871-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medfield</td>
<td>1651-1849</td>
<td>Medford</td>
<td>1673-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medway</td>
<td>1650-1900</td>
<td>Mendon</td>
<td>1633-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methuen</td>
<td>1714-1905</td>
<td>Middleborough</td>
<td>1658-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlefield</td>
<td>1704-1905</td>
<td>Middleton</td>
<td>1703-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford</td>
<td>1732-1909</td>
<td>Millbury</td>
<td>1761-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills</td>
<td>1885-1914</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>1777-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague</td>
<td>1731-1891</td>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>1825-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>1698-1899</td>
<td>Mt Washington</td>
<td>1745-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nantucket</td>
<td>1662-1910</td>
<td>Natick</td>
<td>1650-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>1711-1858</td>
<td>New Ashford</td>
<td>1755-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bedford</td>
<td>1650-1849</td>
<td>New Braintree</td>
<td>1729-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbury</td>
<td>1635-1905</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td>1635-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Marlboro</td>
<td>1734-1915</td>
<td>New Salem</td>
<td>1742-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>1621-1915</td>
<td>North Adams</td>
<td>1878-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>1650-1893</td>
<td>North Andover</td>
<td>1845-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northboro</td>
<td>1715-1892</td>
<td>Northbridge</td>
<td>1748-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>1717-1915</td>
<td>Norton</td>
<td>1688-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwell</td>
<td>1633-1900</td>
<td>Oakham</td>
<td>1739-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>1767-1891</td>
<td>Orleans</td>
<td>1637-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis</td>
<td>1764-1892</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>1690-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer</td>
<td>1727-1895</td>
<td>Paxton</td>
<td>1749-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody</td>
<td>1855-1905</td>
<td>Pelham</td>
<td>1709-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>1662-1897</td>
<td>Pepperell</td>
<td>1699-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1742-1894</td>
<td>Petersham</td>
<td>1739-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipston</td>
<td>1774-1900</td>
<td>Pittsfield</td>
<td>1741-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainfield</td>
<td>1785-1863</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>1663-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plympton</td>
<td>1649-1900</td>
<td>Prescott</td>
<td>1795-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>1676-1900</td>
<td>Provincetown</td>
<td>1620-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quabbin Park</td>
<td>1741-1984</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>1792-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>1731-1867</td>
<td>Raynham</td>
<td>1699-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>1640-1849</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1750-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>1664-1900</td>
<td>Rockport</td>
<td>1840-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe</td>
<td>1774-1848</td>
<td>Rowly</td>
<td>1639-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>1630-1867</td>
<td>Royalston</td>
<td>1745-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>1776-1896</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td>1719-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>1635-1849</td>
<td>Sandisfield</td>
<td>1762-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital Record Transcripts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandwich</td>
<td>1634-1900</td>
<td>Sangus</td>
<td>1811-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savoy</td>
<td>1736-1905</td>
<td>Scituate</td>
<td>1633-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seekonk</td>
<td>1760-1920</td>
<td>Sharon</td>
<td>1727-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield</td>
<td>1726-1897</td>
<td>Shelburne</td>
<td>1739-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherborn</td>
<td>1663-1910</td>
<td>Shirley</td>
<td>1729-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrewsbury</td>
<td>1701-1892</td>
<td>Shutesbury</td>
<td>1746-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>1680-1920</td>
<td>Southboro</td>
<td>1727-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southborough</td>
<td>1718-1849</td>
<td>Southbridge</td>
<td>1816-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Start Year-End Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Hadley</td>
<td>1730-1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>1758-1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwick</td>
<td>1771-1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>1701-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>1640-1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>1740-1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbridge</td>
<td>1737-1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneham</td>
<td>1689-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoughton</td>
<td>1709-1903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow</td>
<td>1669-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturbridge</td>
<td>1722-1891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury</td>
<td>1639-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland</td>
<td>1686-1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>1710-1948</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>1638-1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton</td>
<td>1738-1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tewksbury</td>
<td>1719-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisbury</td>
<td>1666-1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolland</td>
<td>1844-1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topsfield</td>
<td>1645-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend</td>
<td>1726-1891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truro</td>
<td>1702-1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyngsboro</td>
<td>1746-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyringham</td>
<td>1717-1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton</td>
<td>1729-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uxbridge</td>
<td>1702-1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield</td>
<td>1760-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>1762-1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpole</td>
<td>1721-1951</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>1706-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware</td>
<td>1735-1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wareham</td>
<td>1719-1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>1723-1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>1739-1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church</td>
<td>1791-1866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>1755-1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>1630-1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertown</td>
<td>1800, 1814, 1826, 1839, 1846, 1850, 1854, 1866, 1868, 1872, 1876, 1888, 1894, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayland</td>
<td>1638-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>1832-1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellfleet</td>
<td>1763-1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell</td>
<td>1763-1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenham</td>
<td>1642-1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westborough</td>
<td>1694-1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Boylston</td>
<td>1752-1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Bridgewater</td>
<td>1762-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Brookfield</td>
<td>1848-1891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westfield</td>
<td>1669-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Vital Records, cont'd Fiche Drawers 118 – 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westford</td>
<td>1701-1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westhampton</td>
<td>1778-1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td>1728-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Newbury</td>
<td>1804-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westport</td>
<td>1719-1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Roxbury</td>
<td>1712-1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Springfield</td>
<td>1762-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Stockbridge</td>
<td>1760-1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weymouth</td>
<td>1633-1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whately</td>
<td>1771-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbraham</td>
<td>1762-1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>1771-1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamstown</td>
<td>1757-1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchedon</td>
<td>1749-1891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>1765-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>1719-1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington</td>
<td>1756-1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrentham</td>
<td>1668-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarmouth</td>
<td>1665-1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suffolk County**


**Michigan**


**Cass County**

*History of Cass County, from 1825 to 1875*, by Howard S. Rogers. Historical and biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive* Fiche Drawer 114, F0371

**Kent County**

*Index to the 1884 State Census of Kent County, Michigan.* Fiche Drawer 113
Wayne County

Directory of the City of Detroit: and Register of Michigan for the Year 1846: . . ., by James H. Wellings. 1846. *Also available at Internet Archive
Ward Maps: Detroit: 1837, 1853, 1872, 1876, 1883, 1886, 1898
Fiche Drawer 113
Fiche Drawer 111

Minnesota

Minnesota State and County Records (Books on film)
The 1882 and 1883 Minnesota county histories usually include “Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota” and “Outline History of the State of Minnesota,” by Charles S. Bryant. See below for more details.

(Also as UMI LH10991)

*Also available at Internet Archive
Personal Recollections of Minnesota and Its People, by John H. Stevens. 1890.
*Also available at Internet Archive
Men of Minnesota. 1902. *Also available at Internet Archive
Little Sketches of Big Folks, Minnesota. 1907. *Also available at Internet Archive

Minnesota, cont’d

*Also available at Internet Archive
Commemorative Biographical Record of the Upper Lake Region. 1905.
(Also as UMI LH10365) *Also available at Internet Archive
Illustrated Album of Biography of Southwestern Minnesota. 1889.

History of the Minnesota Valley, by Edward D. Neill. *Also available at Internet Archive and History of the Sioux Massacre, by Charles S. Bryant. 1882. (Also as UMI LH9118)
History of the Upper Mississippi Valley, by N. H. Winchell . . . 1881.

Illustrated Album of Biography of the Famous Valley of the Red River of the North and the Park Regions . . . of Minnesota and North Dakota . . . 1889.
*Also available at Internet Archive
*Also available at Internet Archive
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Minnesota, Register of Members and Ancestors. 1901. *Also available at Internet Archive

Becker County

A Pioneer History of Becker County, Minnesota, by Mrs. Jessie C. West and Alvin H. Wilcox. 1907. *Also available at Internet Archive

Blue Earth County
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Availability Notes</th>
<th>Film Cabinet/UMI Collection</th>
<th>Roll/Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td><em>Mankato: It's First Fifty Years, 1852-1902, 1903.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 4, book 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota County</td>
<td><em>History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings,</em> by Edward D. Neill. 1881.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 4, book 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH12212)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge County</td>
<td><em>History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties.</em> 1884.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days,</em> by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell. 1897.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faribault County</td>
<td><em>Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson,</em> Minnesota. 1895.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH12693)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The History of Faribault County, Minnesota,</em> by J. A. Kiester. 1896.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH12886)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore County</td>
<td><em>History of Fillmore County including . . . 1882.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH12886)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 6, book 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Fillmore County, Minnesota,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1912.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 6, books 26-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeborn County</td>
<td><em>History of Freeborn County, Minnesota,</em> compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1882.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 6, book 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Freeborn County, Minnesota,</em> compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1911.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhue County</td>
<td><em>History of Goodhue County: including . . . 1878.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH13453)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennepin County</td>
<td><em>History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis . . . 1881.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH13451)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Minneapolis: Gateway to the Northwest,</em> v. 1, edited by Marion Daniel Shutter. 1923.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH10820; 3 volumes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Minneapolis: Gateway to the Northwest,</em> vols. 2 &amp; 3, edited by Marion Daniel Shutter. 1923.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 8, books 33-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also as UMI LH10820; 3 volumes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ward Maps: Minneapolis: 1875, 1880, 1886, 1888, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston County</td>
<td><em>History of Houston County, Minnesota.</em> 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 8, book 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota. 1895. *Also available at Internet Archive

Kandiyohi County
Illustrated History and Descriptive and Biographical Review of Kandiyohi County, Minnesota, compiled by Victor E. Lawson and Martin E. Tew. 1905.

Le Sueur County

Lyon County
An Illustrated History of Lyon County, Minnesota, by Arthur P. Rose. 1912. (Also as UMI LH12460) *Also available at Internet Archive

McLeod County
History of McLeod County, Minnesota, edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1917.

Martin County
Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota. 1895. *Also available at Internet Archive

Meeker County
Album of History and Biography of Meeker County, Minnesota. 1888. *Also available at Internet Archive

Mower County
History of Mower County, Minnesota, compiled by the Inter-State Historical Company. 1884. (Also as UMI LH12463) The History of Mower County, Minnesota, edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1911. *Also available at Internet Archive

Nicollet County

Olmstead County
History of Olmstead County, Minnesota, by Joseph A. Leonard. 1910. (Also as UMI LH12891) History of Winona and Olmsted Counties. 1883. (Also as UMI LH8994 and UMI LH12466) *Also available at Internet Archive History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties. 1884.

Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days, by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell. 1897. *Also available at Internet Archive

Ramsey County
Dakota Land or, The Beauty of St. Paul: an original illustrated . . ., by Col. Hankins. 1868. (Also as UMI LH10487) *Also available at Internet Archive

Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 22
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 8, book 36
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, books 42-43
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 37
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 38
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 39
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 40
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 41
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, books 42-43
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, book 44
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 70
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 72
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 73
Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, book 45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Redwood County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The History of Redwood County, Minnesota, vols. 1 &amp; 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1916.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Renville County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The History of Renville County, Minnesota, vols. 1 &amp; 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1916.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Rice County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Rice County. 1882. (Also as UMI LH12451)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>St. Louis County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Duluth, and St. Louis County: Past and Present, vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited by Dwight E. Woodbridge, et al. 1910. (Also as UMI LH13454)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Stearns County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Steele County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Rice and Steele Counties, Minnesota, vols. 1 &amp; 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1910.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wabasha County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Wabasha County. 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabasha County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waseca County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watonwan County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winona County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Medicine County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson's History of Nebraska, by Harrison Johnson. 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the State of Nebraska . . . 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-centennial History of Nebraska, by A. E. Sheldon. 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compendium of History, Reminiscence and Biography of Nebraska . . . 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska: The Land and the People, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1931. *Also at AncestryLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska: The Land and the People, v. 3. 1931. *Also at AncestryLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Biographical and Genealogical History of Southeastern Nebraska, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Western Nebraska and Its People, v. 3, edited by Grant L. Shumway. 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen Sketches of Nebraskans, by A. C. Edmunds. 1871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

115
Biographical Manual of the Members and Officers of the Twentieth Legislature of Nebraska, by C. L. Hall. 1887. Roll 4, item 3

Story of an Old Town, by A. P. DeMilt. 1902. Roll 4, item 4

*Also available at Internet Archive

Nebraskans, 1854-1904. 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive Roll 4, item 5

The Nebraska Blue Book and Historical Register, 1918, edited by Addison E. Sheldon. 1918. Roll 4, item 6

A History of Czechs (Bohemians) in Nebraska, compiled by Rose Rosicky. 1929. Roll 4, item 7

Memorial and Biographical Record and Illustrated Compendium of Biography . . . 1899. Roll 6, item 5

Who's Who in Nebraska. 1940. Roll 13, item 4

Adams County

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 1

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 2

Past and Present of Adams County, Nebraska, vols. 1 & 2. 1916. (Also as UMI LH8984) *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 3-4

Antelope County

A History of Antelope County, Nebraska, by A. J. Leach. 1883. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 5

*Also available at Internet Archive

Buffalo County

Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska. 1890. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 6

*Also available at Internet Archive

Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 1

Buffalo County, Nebraska, and Its People, vols. 1 & 2. 1916. (Also as UMI LH12248 and LH12403) *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, items 2-3

Burt County

A History of Burt County, Nebraska, 1803-1929 . . . 1929. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 4

Cass County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska . . . 1889. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 12, item 1

*Also available at Internet Archive

Clay County

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 2

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 1

History of Hamilton and Clay Counties, Nebraska, vols. 1 & 2. 1921. Volume 2 is biographical. (Also as UMI LH13449) *Also available at Internet Archive Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 9, items 2-3

Custer County

Pioneer History of Custer County, by S. D. Butcher. 1901. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 7, item 1

(Also as UMI LH13477) *Also available at Internet Archive

Pioneer Stories of Custer County, Nebraska . . . 1936. (Also as UMI LH12412) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dakota County</td>
<td><em>Warner's History of Dakota County, Nebraska,</em> by M. M. Warner. 1893.</td>
<td>Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 7, item 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH12409)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge County</td>
<td><em>History of Dodge and Washington Counties, Nebraska and Their People,</em> edited by William H. Buss, et al. 1921.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 7, items 4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas County</td>
<td><em>History of the City of Omaha, Nebraska,</em> by James W. Savage and John T. Bell. 1894.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 7, item 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Omaha: The Gate City and Douglas County, Nebraska,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited by Arthur C. Wakeley. 1917.</td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 8, items 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Swedish Element in Omaha,</em> by O. M. Nelson . . . 1935.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 8, item 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Who's Who in Omaha,</em> 1928, edited by Sara Mullin Baldwin. 1928.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 13, item 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhorn County</td>
<td><em>History of the Elkhorn Valley, Nebraska,</em> compiled by C. H. Scoville. 1892.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 9, item 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County</td>
<td><em>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska... 1890.</em></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnas County</td>
<td><em>Pioneer Stories of Furnas County, Nebraska,</em> by F. N. Merwin. 1914.</td>
<td>Compiled from the Beaver City Times Tribune. <em>(Also as UMI LH12413)</em></td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 8, item 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Gage County, Nebraska... 1888.</em></td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH9151)</em></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 8, item 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH9151)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Gage County, Nebraska,</em> by Hugh J. Dobbs. 1918.</td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH9151)</em></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 9, item 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall County</td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska... 1890.</em></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH12401)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton County</td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska... 1890.</em></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH13449)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Hamilton and Clay Counties, Nebraska,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1921.</td>
<td><em>(Also as UMI LH13449)</em></td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 9, items 2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Film Cabinet</th>
<th>Roll</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson County</td>
<td><em>Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, and of Jefferson County</em>, by Charles Dawson.</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 10, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney County</td>
<td><em>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska</em>, 1890.</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 5, item 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska</em>, 1890.</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 6, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Lancaster County, Nebraska</em>, 1888.</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 10, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*(Also as UMI LH 10968) <em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Lincoln: The Capital City, and Lancaster County, Nebraska</em>, v. 2. 1916.</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 11, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*(Also as UMI LH10490) <em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Lincoln: The Capital City, and Lancaster County, Nebraska</em>, vol. 1. 1916.</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 10, item 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*(Also as UMI LH10490) <em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>An Illustrated History of Lincoln County, Nebraska, and Her People</em>, vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1920.</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 11, items 2-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Who's Who in Lincoln</em>, edited by Sara Mullin Baldwin. 1928.</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 11, item 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loup County</td>
<td><em>The Trail of the Loup (River Region)</em>, by H. W. Foght. 1906.</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 10, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemaha County</td>
<td><em>Nemaha County</em>, by John H. Dundas. 1902.</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 10, item 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuckolls County</td>
<td><em>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska</em>, 1890.</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 5, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otoe County</td>
<td><em>Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska</em>, 1889.</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 12, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps County</td>
<td><em>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska</em>, 1890.</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 5, item 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska</em>, 1890.</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 6, item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also available at <a href="http://example.com">Internet Archive</a></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders County</td>
<td><em>Past and Present of Saunders County, Nebraska</em>, vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited by Charles Perky. 1915.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>110, V431, Roll 12, items 2-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Seward County

*History of Seward County, Nebraska*, by W. W. Cox. 1888.  
*General History of Seward County, Nebraska*, by John H. Waterman. 1914-1920.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive]*

### Washington County

*Also available at [Internet Archive]*

### Webster County

*Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska*. . . 1890.  
*Also available at [Internet Archive]*

### York County

*Also available at [Internet Archive]*

### New England

- New England Marriages prior to 1700.  
  *Also available at [Internet Archive]*  
  *Also available at [Internet Archive]*  
  *Also available at [Internet Archive]*  

### New Hampshire

*Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660.*  
*Also available at [Internet Archive]*  
*Mason County, New Hampshire: Town and Vital Records: 1710-1910*  
*Fiche is filed with Maine*
**New Jersey**

**Vermont / New Hampshire Land Grants 1749-1803**

**Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Jersey</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Loyalists of New Jersey: Their Memorials, Petitions, Claims, Etc. From English Records: Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Volume X,</em> by E. Alfred Jones.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bergen County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>History of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1630-1923,</em> vols. 1-3, edited by Frances A. Westervelt. 1923. Volumes 2 &amp; 3 are biographical. (Also as UMI LH1433)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, items 1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burlington County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey,</em> by E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman. 1883. (Also as UMI LH 1366)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Biographical Review of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey. 1897.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camden County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Biographical Review of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey. 1897.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cape May County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The History of Cape May County, New Jersey,</em> by Lewis Townsend Stevens. 1897. (Also as UMI LH1494) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, item 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cumberland County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Biographical Review of Cumberland County, New Jersey. . . 1896.</em></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, item 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Essex County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2, compiled by William H. Shaw. 1884. (Also as UMI LH1537) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, items 3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, New Jersey,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2, 1898. (Also as UMI LH1266 [includes index] and UMI LH 1541) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, items 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward Maps: Newark: 1850, 1858, 1860</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, item 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hudson County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey,</em> vols. 1 &amp; 2, compiled by William H. Shaw. 1884. (Also as UMI LH1537) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, items 3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey</em> by Charles H. Winfield. 1874. (Also as UMI LH 1322) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, item 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, item 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of the Municipalities of Hudson County, New Jersey, 1630-1923, vols. 1 & 2. 1924. (Also as UMI LH1329)
History of the Municipalities of Hudson County, New Jersey, 1630-1923, v. 3. 1924. (Also as UMI LH1329)
Ward Maps: Jersey City: 1855, 1864, 1886, 1890

Mercer County

Genealogy of Early Settlers, Trenton and Ewing, Old Hunterdon County, New Jersey, 1883. (Also as UMI LH1347)
History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey, by E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman. 1883. (Also as UMI LH 1366)
*Also available at Internet Archive
Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Bazley Lee. 1907. (Also as UMI LH1704)
*Also available at Internet Archive

Middlesex County

History of Middlesex County, New Jersey, 1664-1920, vols. 1 & 2, edited by John P. Wall. 1921. (Also as UMI LH1831 [v.3])
*Also available at Internet Archive
History of Middlesex County, New Jersey, 1664-1920, v. 3, edited by John P. Wall. 1921. (Also as UMI LH1831 [v.3]) *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, edited by W. Woodford Clayton. 1882. (Also as UMI LH2455)

Monmouth County

History of Monmouth County, New Jersey, by Franklin Ellis. 1885. (Also as UMI LH1774) *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1664-1920, vols. 1, 2, & 3. 1922. (Also as UMI LH1773)

Morris County

Tombstones of the Presbyterian Burial Ground, compiled and published by the First Presbyterian Church, Rockaway, New Jersey.
Biographical and Genealogical History of Morris County, New Jersey, vols. 1 & 2. 1899. (Also as UMI LH1937) *Also available at Internet Archive

Old Hunterdon County

Genealogy of Early Settlers, Trenton and Ewing, Old Hunterdon County, New Jersey, 1883. (Also as UMI LH1347)

Union County

History of Elizabeth, New Jersey by Edwin F. Hatfield. 1868. (Also as UMI LH2304) *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, edited by W. Woodford Clayton. 1882. (Also as UMI LH2455) *Also available at Internet Archive
History of Union County, New Jersey edited by F. W. Ricord. 1897. (Also as UMI LH2456) *Also available at Internet Archive
A Geographic Dictionary of New Jersey (1894), by Henry Gannett.
Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660. *Also available at Internet Archive
*Also available at Internet Archive*

### New York


Vosburgh New York State Church Records.

Index to Naturalization Petitions of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York, 1865-1957.


*Walker's Buffalo City Directory, 1844,* by Horatio N. Walker.


Griffin's Journal, First Settlers of Southhold, NY, 1767-1866, by August Griffin. 1857.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

*Also available at Internet Archive*

*Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, New York.* Indexed.


*Backward Glances; Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker* by Thos Floyd-Jones. Historical and biographical sketches.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

*New York Dutch Manuscripts.*

*Backward Glances; Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker* by Thos Floyd-Jones. Historical and biographical sketches.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

### Albany County

*Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany and of the County Clerk at Albany and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836,* by Berthold Fernow. Originally published in 1896. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

Ward Maps: Albany: 1794, 1833, 1843, 1857, 1868, 1873, 1897

### Brooklyn County

*Also available at Internet Archive*

### Erie County


### Kings County

Ward Maps: Brooklyn: 1834, 1839, 1850, 1855, 1861, 1869, 1876, 1890, 1897

### Mohawk Valley County

**Monroe County**

*Settlement in the West; Sketches of Rochester; with Incidental Notices of Western New York,* by Henry O'Reilly. 1838. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

**New York County**

Ward Maps: New York City: 1789, 1797, 1803, 1817, 1824, 1826, 1830, 1832, 1836, 1844, 1850, 1851, 1857, 1858, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1898

**Onondaga County**

*Also available at Internet Archive*

**Ulster County**

Ward Maps: Rochester: 1841, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895

**North Carolina**

Eastern North Carolina District Court  
1795-1897  
Rolls F.20.2 – F.20.9

U.S. District Court, District of N.C., Raleigh Division  
Civil Cases 1790-1860  
Rolls F.20.10 – F.20.39  
Criminal Cases  
Rolls F.20.40 – F.20.78

U.S. District Court, Eastern District of N.C., Elizabeth City Division  
Bankruptcy Cases, July 1827 - Aug 1878  
Rolls F.20.79 – F.20.136  
Mixed Case Files 1793-1860,  
Rolls F.20.137 – F.20.144

North Carolina Marriages, 1801-1825: A Research Tool, from Liahona Research.  
Fiche Drawer 126

Busy North Carolina Women, by Harriette Hammer Walker.  
Fiche Drawer 113, F0232

Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History, by Richard Benbury Creecy.  
Historical and biographical sketches.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, North Carolina. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive*

**North Carolina, cont'd**

Fiche Drawer 114, F1114-1116

Fiche Drawer 114, F0644-0646

Fiche Drawer 114, F0844

*Also available at Internet Archive*

The Heart of the Alleghenies of Western North Carolina, by Wilburg G. Ziegler and Ben S. Grosscup. Historical and biographical sketches.

History of North Carolina, v. 1, by Francis L. Hawkes. Embracing the period between the first voyage to the colony in 1584 and the last in 1591. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of North Carolina, v. 2, by Francis L. Hawkes. Embracing the period of the proprietary government, from 1663 to 1729. *Also available at Internet Archive


Calendars of Manuscript Collections, v. 1, by D. L. Corbitt.


Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina in the Great War, 1861-1865, vols. 1-5, by Walter Clark. (Also as LH2030). *Also available at Internet Archive


Ray’s Index and Digest to Hathaway’s North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register, compiled and edited by Worth S. Ray. Contains genealogical notes and annotations.

Abstract of North Carolina Wills, Compiled from Original and Recorded Wills in the Office of the Secretary of State, compiled by J. Bryan Grimes. Originally published in 1910. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive


The Historical Records of North Carolina, vols. 1-3, prepared by Historical Records Survey (WPA). County records for Alamance through Yancey. Indexed.


Inventory of the Church Archives of North Carolina, Southern Baptist Convention, by Alleghany and Central Associations.

**Albemarle County**


**Bertie County**

The Bertie Index for Courthouse Records of Bertie Courthouse Records of Bertie County, North Carolina, 1720-1875, compiled and published by Edythe Smith Dunstan. Index to deeds, land divisions, grants, abstracts of wills and marriage bonds.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0715

Fiche Drawer 114, F0842

Fiche Drawer 114, F0631-0633

Fiche Drawer 114, F0830

Fiche Drawer 114, F0715

Fiche Drawer 114, F1075
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charleston County</td>
<td>Ward Maps: Charleston: 1844, 1855, 1868, 1883</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currituck County</td>
<td>Abstracts of Wills and Other Records, Currituck and Dare Counties, North Carolina, 1663-1850, by Gordon C. Jones. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dare County</td>
<td>Abstracts of Wills and Other Records, Currituck and Dare Counties, North Carolina, 1663-1850, by Gordon C. Jones. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange County</td>
<td>Tax List, 1779, v. 1. List of Taxables, 1780-1783, 1784-1793, 1794-1827.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph County</td>
<td>Randolph County, North Carolina, Minutes, Court Pleas &amp; Quarter Sessions, 1808-1926.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes County</td>
<td>Stokes County, List of Taxables, 1790-1837.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Township Plats of Ohio.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Rolls 49-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical Encyclopedia OHIO, 1876.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 81, Bio &amp; Gen 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historical Collections of Ohio in Two Volumes, v. 2, by Henry Howe. History both general and local, geography with descriptions of its counties (Lake-Wyandot), cities and villages, and biographical sketches.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 113, F0246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Ohio Hundred Year Book, a Handbook of the Public Men and public Institutions of Ohio; From the Formation of the North-west Territory (1787) to July 1, 1901, by Eliot Howard Gilkey.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 113, F0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyahoga County</td>
<td>Ward Maps: Cleveland: 1852, 1855, 1868, 1878, 1884, 1893, 1899</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County</td>
<td>Ward Maps: Columbus: 1856, 1873, 1886, 1890, 1894</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green Lawn Cemetery: Columbus: Interment Cards A-Z. Filmed in 1981.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton County</td>
<td>Ward Maps: Cincinnati: 1831, 1841, 1845, 1855, 1867, 1875, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1896</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery County</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Some Dayton Saints and Prophets**, by Charlotte Reeve Conover. Not necessarily religious; biographical sketches of people who did extraordinary things.

**Ohio River**

*The Picturesque Ohio, A Historical Monography*, by C. M. Clark. *Also available at Internet Archive*

**Ross County**

- *Ross County Ohio Marriage Records 1798-1867*, Vols 1-3
- *Ross County Ohio*
- Item 2. *Church Records*, 1802-1980
- Churches: Pisgah Presbyterian, Old Concord Presbyterian, Buckskin Presbyterian, Bloomingburg Presbyterian, Washington Court House Presbyterian, Pub 1957. Index

**Sandusky County**

- *Sandusky County Infirmary, Fremont, Ohio, Admissions, 1880-1940.*

**Trumbull County**


**Oklahoma**

- *Township Plats of Oklahoma.*

**Oregon**

- *Death Indexes 1903 – 1970*  
  - 1915-1924 Portland  
  - 1903-1920 A-L  
  - 1903-1920 M-Z  
  - 1921-1930 A-Z  
  - 1931-1941 A-L  
  - 1931-1941 M-Z  
  - 1942-1950 A-KL  
  - 1942-1950 KM-Z  
  - 1951-1960 A-K  
  - 1951-1960 L-Z  
  - 1961-1965 A-Z  
**State of Oregon Death Index, 1971-1992**  
State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics.

Fiche Drawer 111

**Divorce Index by Husband, 1961-1992, by the State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics.**  
Fiche Drawer 126

**Oregon, cont’d**

Film Cabinet 111  
1906-1910  
Roll 1  
1911-1915  
Roll 2  
1916-1920  
Roll 3  
1921-1924  
Roll 4  
1946-1955 brides  
Roll 5  
1946-1955 grooms  
Roll 6  
1956-1960 (cont’d on page 38)  
Roll 7  
1966-1970 grooms  
Roll 8  
1966-1970 brides  
Roll 9

**Marriage Index by Wife, 1961-1992, by the State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics.**  
Fiche Drawer 126

**Marriage Index by Groom, 1961-1992, by the State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics.**  
Fiche Drawer 126

**Oregon and Washington Donation Land Files, 1851–1903.**  
Film Cabinet 89, M815  
Township Plats for Oregon.  
Film Cabinet 89, Roll 57

---

**Pennsylvania**

**History of York County, Pennsylvania, 1907, v. 1 only.**  
*Also available at Internet Archive  
Film Cabinet 111, Reel 122

**County Records Survey, Record Series Inventory, by Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. 1986.**  
Fiche Drawer 113

**Marriage Records and Death Records, 1816-1849: Copied from the Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, Newspapers, by Jeanne E. S. Harrington.**  
*Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 126

**Guide to the Published Archives of Pennsylvania, covering the 138 Volumes of Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, Series 1-9, by Henry Howard Eddy.**  
*Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 114, F1360 and Microfiche Guides# 1-6

**Index to 1810 Census of Pennsylvania, compiled by Mary Harter.**  
Fiche Drawer 114, F1268

**A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, by I. Daniel Rupp. Reprint of the Second Revised and enlarged edition with German translation of 1876, with an added index from the Leipzig edition of 1931.**  
*Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 114, F0894

Fiche Drawer 114, F0887

**Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania, edited by Wilfred Jordan. Genealogical and personal memoirs.**  
*Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 114, F1097

Fiche Drawer 114, F1279 and Fiche Drawer 114, F0875

---

127
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny County</td>
<td>Allegheny County Marriages, Minister Marriage Returns, 1875-1885. Ward Maps: Allegheny: 1867, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1888, 1895; Pittsburgh: 1855, 1867, 1872, 1878, 1888, 1895, 1898</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, Fiche Drawer 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset County</td>
<td>Reformed and Lutheran Church Records of Somerset County Pennsylvania.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 117, F5875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Journal of the Commissioner's of the Navy of South Carolina, Oct 9, 1776-Mar 1, 1779, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.  *Also available at Internet Archive

Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims Against South Carolina Growing out of the Revolution, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. Indexed.
*Also available at Internet Archive

The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, vols. 3-60. Indexed.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Tennessee

Bible Record Collection circa 1700-1970
Abernathy family - Crow family
Crow family - Holt family
Hoover family - Minor family
Minton family - Spain family
Spalding family - Zellner family
Index to Tennessee Marriages, 1801 to 1825.
1830 Census, East Tennessee, transcribed and indexed by Byron Sistler.
History of the Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod, by Socrates Henkel. Indexed.
*Also available at Internet Archive

Guide to Church Vital Statistics in Tennessee. Lists sources of information from 3400 churches in 23 counties. Also contains explanatory notes, introductory sketch of the history of Tennessee, a bibliography, and a place-name index arranged by sections.

Inventory of the Church and Synagogue Archives of Tennessee, Jewish Congregations. Indexed.

Inventory of the Church Archives of Tennessee: Tennessee Baptist Convention, Ocoee Baptist Association. Indexed.

Personal Recollections of the Occupation of East Tennessee and the Defense of Knoxville, by Orlando M. Poe.


Guide to Collections of Manuscripts in Tennessee.

Campaigns and Battles of the Sixteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers, in the War between the States, with Incidental Sketches of the Part Performed by Other Tennessee Troops in the Same War, 1861-1865, by Thomas A. Head. A facsimile reprint of the 1885 edition. *Also available at Internet Archive


The West Tennessee Historical Society Papers. No. 1 only. Indexed.

Bedford County

Deed index, 1808-1875
1850 Census of Bedford County, Tennessee, transcribed and published by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.

Tennessee Census Reports, 1820, compiled by Martha Lou Houston. No. 2, Bedford County. Indexed.
### Blount County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wills v. 1:</td>
<td>1795-1869</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Court Clerk Wills</td>
<td>v. 1: January 1896 - December 1922</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. 3: January 1923 - March 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cannon County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Court Clerk Marriages</td>
<td>v. A: March 1838 - February 1850</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. A: 2 March 1850 - November 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. B: August 1865 - December 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. C: May 1871 – December 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. E: January 1888-October 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Court Clerk Wills</td>
<td>Book 9: 1826-1832</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. A: June 1836-May 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. B: September 1895-August 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cumberland County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Cumberland County's First One Hundred Years,&quot; by Helen Bullard Krechniak and</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Davidson County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriage Record I, January 2, 1789-December 13, 1837, Davidson County, Tennessee,</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register's Office: General Records</td>
<td>copied by Sarah Tucker Blair and indexed by Pauline Palmer.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vols. A-C, 1784-1796</td>
<td>Roll 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vols. D-F, 1796-1805</td>
<td>Roll 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Books 3 – 4: April 1805-April 1816</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 7: 1816-1821</td>
<td>Roll 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 8: 1821-1826</td>
<td>Roll 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 10: 1832-1836</td>
<td>Roll 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 11: 1837-1840</td>
<td>Roll 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 12: 1840-1843</td>
<td>Roll 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 13: 1843-1846</td>
<td>Roll 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 14: 1846-1849</td>
<td>Roll 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 15: 1851-1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 16: 1853-1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 17: 1856-1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 18: 1859-1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 19: 1861-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dickinson County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County Court Clerk Minute Books</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 1804 - January 1807; January 1812 - January 1814; July 1816 - January 1818; March 1816 - March 1822; October 1823 - July 1828

Court Minutes: 1810-1815

Fentress, Jamestown

Mark Twain’s Obedstown and Knobs of Tennessee; A History of Jamestown and Fentress County, Tennessee, by Albert R. Hogue.

Giles County

A Brief Sketch of the Settlement and Early History of Giles County, Tennessee, by James McCallum. Indexed.

Grainger County

County Court Clerk Minute Books
  v. 1: June 1796 - August 1802
  v. 2: November 1802 - February 1812
  v. 3: May 1912 - August 1812
  v. 5: February 1822 - November 1823


Greene County

County Court Clerk Settlements, Administrators
  October 1802 - April 1810, October 1806 - October 1855

County Court Clerk Minutes
  February, 1838 - July 1857

Hawkins County

Index to Deeds, v. 1: A-W 1788-1884

Henderson County

Church Records: Mount Gilead Congregation Church Book v. 2; Jack Creek Church: 1831 – 1888 & 1888 - 1913; Baptist Church at Lexington, TN; Subscription for Singing School: Mt. Gilead 20 July 1887; Convention at Union Hill: 25 July 1885; Ewing Female Seminary: Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Lexington, TN; school census 1899; Teacher’s Contract: 10 July 1897 Certified List of Voters who paid Poll Taxes for 1901; County History; Bible Records: Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Ledger 1847 (hard to read); History of Marl Bluff Presbyterian Church 1853-1953

Hickman County

Deed Index (Direct & Indirect): 1884 – 1900
Knox County


Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 47. 1941. Indexed.

Transcription of the County Archives of Tennessee. 1941. Minutes of the County Court of Knox County book number “O,” 1792-95. Indexed.


Lauderdale County

Lauderdale County from Earliest Times; An Intimate and Informal Account of the Towns and Communities, its Families and Famous Individuals, edited by Kate Johnston Peters. 1957. Contains Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed.

Fort Pillow Massacre. Reports nos. 65 and 67 of the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct and Expenditures of the War, House of Rep., 38th Congress, 1st Session, May 6 & 9, 1864. *Also available at Internet Archive

Maury County

County Court Clerk’s Office
v. 1: December 1807 – December 1809
v. 2: December 1909 - June 1813
v. 2a: June 1813 - May 1816
v. 3: May 1816 - November 1816

Deed Index Book
v. 1: Direct 1807-1843
v. 2: 1843-1877 (A - Z)
v. 3: 1876-1892 (A - Z)
v. 4: 1892-1905 (A - Z)

Will Books, 1806-1824

Tax Lists
1811-1818
1820, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829
1830-1834
1835-1852
1854-1856, 1860-1861
1862-1869
1869

Historical Ebenezer (Reese’s Chapel), Presbyterian Church and Cemetery, compiled by Virginia W. and Charles C. Alexander. 1968. Indexed.

They Passed This Way: Maury County, Tennessee Cemetery Records, v. 1, by Marise P. Lightfoot and Evelyn B. Shackelford. Indexed.

1850 Census, Maury County, Tennessee, transcribed and printed by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.

Historical Sketch of Maury County, Read at the Centennial Celebration in Columbia, Tennessee, July 4th, 1876. Reprint. *Also at www.lib.byu.edu

History of Maury County, Tennessee, by William Bruce Turner. Indexed.

Maury County, Tennessee Newspaper Abstracts, 1810-1850, by Jill Knight Garrett.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maury County</td>
<td>Wills and Settlements, book A, v. 1, 1807-1810, Maury County, Tennessee,</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMinn County</td>
<td>Tombstone Inscriptions: v. 2, part 1</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Inscriptions: v. 1</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs County</td>
<td>Tennessee Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850, Meigs</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County, transcribed by Agnes Maddux. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhea and Meigs Counties (Tennessee) in the Confederate War, by V. C. Allen.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe County</td>
<td>Chancery Court Loose Records 1839-1848</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 34a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery County</td>
<td>Court Minutes, 1815-1822</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills, 1829 – 1840</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry County</td>
<td>Register of Deeds: Land Surveys v. 1: December 1820 - October 1837; v. 2:</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 1835 - January 1873; v. 3: May 1837 – October 1838; Land Entries; v. 1: November 1820 - February 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land Entry, 1820-1902</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850 Census for Perry County, Tennessee, transcribed by Lena Jo Kelly Glaser.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhea County</td>
<td>Marriage Records, 1808-1890; Wills and Inventories, 1825-1840</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Populations Schedule of the United States Census for 1830 and 1840, Rhea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County, Tennessee, transcribed by Willis Hutcherson. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records of Rhea; A Condensed County, History, by T. J. Campbell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhea and Meigs Counties (Tennessee) in the Confederate War, by V. C. Allen.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roane County</td>
<td>Population Census of the United States Census of 1850 for Roane County,</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee, transcribed by Florence Morris Harvey, et al. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The History of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1870, by Emma Middleton Wells.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical and historical sketches.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pioneers of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1830, by Mable Harvey Thornton.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax lists, muster rolls, election lists, petitions, census reports, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records of Roane County, Tennessee, v. 2, compiled by Emma Middleton Wells.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson County</td>
<td>Index to Microfilm: Robertson County, Springfield, Tennessee, October</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1965.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford County</td>
<td>Index to Deeds (Direct and Indirect)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1804-1840, 1842-1853, 1854-1861, 1864-1869, 1869-1877, 1877-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838

1850 Census of Rutherford County, Tennessee, transcribed by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.
Rutherford County, Tennessee, Deed Abstracts, v. 1, 1804-1810, abstracted and compiled by Henry G. Wray. Indexed.* Also available at Internet Archive
Tombstone Inscriptions of Evergreen Cemetery, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, compiled by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.

Scott County

County Scott and Its Mountain Folk, by Esther Sharp Sanderson. Indexed.

Sevier County

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838

The Story of Gatlinburg (White Oak Flats), by Jeanette S. Greve.

Shelby County

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838

Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 79, Shelby County. Indexed.
Transcription of the County Archives of Tennessee. Minutes of the County Court of Shelby County, book no. 1, 1820-24. Indexed.
Literary Memphis; A Survey of its Writer and Writings, by Marshall Wingfield. Indexed.
Ward Maps: Memphis: 1860, 1871, 1885, 1899

Smith County

Will Books
1805-1807, 1812-1814, 1814-1816, 1816-1820, 1820-1823, 1823-1833

County Court Clerk’s Office: Minute Books
1824-126, 1828-1829/1830, 1830-1831, 1831-1833
1812-1815, 1815-1820, 1823-1828, 1829-1836, and 1836-1838

Register’s Office Deed’s Books
1824-1834
1834-1839
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Tax Records:</th>
<th>Film Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford</td>
<td>Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838;</td>
<td>111, V23, Roll 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevier</td>
<td>Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838;</td>
<td>111, V23, Roll 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838;</td>
<td>111, V23, Roll 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838;</td>
<td>111, V23, Roll 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838;</td>
<td>111, V23, Roll 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838;</td>
<td>111, V23, Roll 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register's Office Deed Books
- v. A: March 1814 - April 1818
- v. B: June 1814 - November 1829
- v. C: April 1818 - August 1820

Marriage Records, 1787-1836

Court Minute Books, 1810-1827

Inventories and Settlements, 1808-1836

V. A: March 1814 - April 1818; v. B: June 1814 - November 1829; v. C: April 1818 - August 1820

Register's Office Deed Books
- v. A: March 1814 - April 1818; v. B: June 1814 - November 1829; v. C: April 1818 - August 1820

Register's Office Deed Books
- v. A: March 1814 - April 1818; v. B: June 1814 - November 1829; v. C: April 1818 - August 1820
Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850, (Seventh Census) for Warren County, Tennessee. Indexed.
McMinnville at a Milestone, 1810-1960, by Walter Womack.

Washington County


Washington County, Tennessee Loose Records, 1774-1928 (part)
- 1774-1818
- 1809-1839
- 1839-1928
- Misc.

Wayne County

Register’s Office
- Deed Books v. C: April 1838 – November 1839; v. E: November 1839 - May 1845; v. F: May 1845 - January 1850
- Survey Books v. A: December 1820 - January 1842; v. B: January 1842 - November 1851; v. C: November 1851 - September 1907


Weakley County


White County

Marriage Books
- January 1838 - June 1881
- June 1881 – March 1886
- September 1886 - December 1888
- v. 2: December 1888 - December 1896
- v. 3: December 1896 - September 1903
- v. 4: November 1903 - July 1910

Church Records: Mount Gilead Methodist Church Records 1830-1933


Williamson County
|----------------------------------------------------------|

**Wilson County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wilson County: Marriage Records 1838-1854, 1855-1867, 1868-1871, 1872-1876, and 1876-1884</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index of Persons Named in The History of Wilson County, its Land and its Life, by Brice M. Mace, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Texas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Indexes, 1903-1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death Indexes, 1903-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage Indexes, 1966-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce Indexes, 1968-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Probate Birth Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aanenson - Byrd, E. (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, E. - Eaton, Wesley (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Wilburn - Harris, J. (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, James - Ladd, Jefferson Cornelius (no date) (poor copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladd, Jesse Lee - Morris, Macy (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, M. - Robinson, Frank James (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Frank Leroy - Twibell, Samuel Brannum (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twichell, Carlton Wilson - Zybach, Roy Lu (no date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron, Benjamin B. - Unknown (1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron, Abner - G (1945 &amp; Prior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G - Millard, Bessie (1945 &amp; Prior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard, Edith S. - Smith, Steve Austin (1945 &amp; Prior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Steve Faris - Zylka, Ima Laveeta (1945 &amp; Prior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas County Marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River Co. 1845-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannin Co. 1838-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collin Co. 1846-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Co. 1849-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denton Co. 1875-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson Co. 1846-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt Co. 1847-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkin Co. 1846-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee Co. 1846-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusk Co. 1843-1877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62
Fiche Drawer 114, F0806
Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 55
Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62
Fiche Drawer 114, F0809
Fiche Drawers 126-127
Fiche Drawer 127
Fiche Drawer 127
Fiche Drawer 127
Film Cabinet 111, V208
Roll 1
Roll 2
Roll 3
Roll 4
Roll 5
Roll 6
Roll 7
Roll 8
Roll 9
Roll 10
Roll 11
Roll 12
Roll 13
Film Cabinet 111
Marriage 1
Van Zandt Co. 1855-1880
Kaufman Co. 1849-1881
Washington Co. 1835-1870
San Augustine Co. 1837-1880
Fayette Co. 1838-1871
Robertson Co. 1838-1875
Freestone Co. 1851-1888
Limestone Co. 1873-1883
Fallis Co. 1854-1881
Hill Co. 1873-1889
Johnson Co. 1854-1880
Parker Co. 1874-1886
Caldwell Co. 1848-1885
Harrison Co. 1838-1889
Panola Co. 1846-1890


*Miscellaneous Texas Newspaper Abstracts, 1839-1882, 4 volumes, compiled by Michael Kelsey.

Dallas County

Dallas County, Texas Marriages, 1846-1900.

Hunt County


Midland County

*Midland, Texas, Tax Records
- Tax records 1913-1915, 1917, 1921-1922; City financial ledger, 1909-1925;
  Tax records 1928-1931 (part).
- Tax records 1931(part)-1934, 1939-1940.

Utah

*Selected Documents Relating to the Mountain Meadows Massacre, (Southern Utah, Sept. 1857)

Vermont

Vermont State and County Records (Books on film)
*History of Hartford, Vermont, 1889.
*Index to the Contents of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, compiled, edited and published by Abbie M. Hemenway. 1923. (Also as UMI LH9411)

*Also available at Internet Archive

Film Cabinet 81
Bio & Gen 31-35
Fiche Drawer 113

Film Cabinet 111

Film Cabinet 127

Roll 1
Roll 2
Roll 3

Film Cabinet 111

Film Cabinet 111, V449
Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 1
Fiche Drawer 127
Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 1
Film Cabinet 111, V449,

Roll 2, item 1
Genealogical and Family History of the State of Vermont, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Hiram Carleton. 1903. *Also available at Internet Archive

Vermont in the Civil War: A History of the Part Taken by the Vermont Soldiers and Sailors in the War for the Union, 1861-1865, vols. 1 & 2. 1886. (Also on microfiche in CWUH) *Also available at Internet Archive

Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers and Lists of Vermonters Who Served in the Army and Navy of the United States During the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866, by Theodore S. Peck. 1892. (Also as UMI LH14072 and CWUH) *Also available at Internet Archive

The Vermont Business Directory for 1879-1880. 1879.

Men of Vermont: An Illustrated Biographical History of Vermonters and Sons of Vermont, compiled by Jacob G. Ullery. 1894. *Also available at Internet Archive


Vermonters, by Dorman B. E. Kent. 1937. (Also as UMI LH7808)

Addison County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.

History of Addison County, Vermont, edited by H. P. Smith, 1886.

Bennington County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties. Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties. Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.

Caledonia County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties. Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties. Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chittenden County</td>
<td><em>Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties</em>, by William H. Jeffrey, 1904. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</em>, vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>History of Chittenden County, Vermont</em>, edited by W. S. Rann, 1886. (Also as UMI LH6479)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex County</td>
<td><em>Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties</em>, by William H. Jeffrey. 1904.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</em>, vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County</td>
<td><em>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</em>, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, 1868-1871. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties. Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties. Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, for 1882-1883</em>, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1883. (Also as UMI LH14079)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Isle County</td>
<td><em>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</em>, vols. 1 &amp; 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, for 1882-1883</em>, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1883. (Also as UMI LH14079)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamoille County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Orange County

**The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway.** 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gazetteer and Business Directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont for 1883-1884, compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883.**

(Also as UMI LH7711) *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**A History of Bradford, Vermont, by Silas McKeen.** 1875.

(Also as UMI LH7593)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gazetteer of Orange County, Vermont, 1762-1888, compiled and published by Hamilton Child.** 1888. Part 2 lists individuals and businesses.

(Also as UMI LH8790)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**History of Newbury, Vermont, by Frederic P. Wells.** 1902.

(Also as UMI LH7737) *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 8, item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Orleans County

**The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway.** Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.

**Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties,** by William H. Jeffrey. 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gazetteer and Business Directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont for 1883-1884, compiled and published by Hamilton Child.** 1883.

(Also as UMI LH7711) *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Rutland County

**The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway.** Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.

**History of the Town of Pittsford, Vermont, by A. M. Gaverly.** 1872.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 8, item 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gazetteer and Business Directory of Rutland County, Vermont, for 1881-1882,** compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1881.

(Also as UMI LH7983)

<p>| Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 8, item 3 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History of Rutland County, Vermont, edited by H. P. Smith and W. S. Rann. 1886. (Also as UMI LH7712)</th>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 8, item 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Ira, Vermont, by S. L. Peck. 1926. Includes the author's early experiences on the plains and the Rockies of the Great West during the years 1866-1867. (Also as UMI LH7730)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 8, item 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Washington County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.</th>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazetteer of Washington County, Vermont, 1783-1889, edited and compiled by William Adams and Hamilton Child. 1889. Part 2 lists individuals and businesses. (Also as UMI LH8017)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782-1908, by Matt Bushnell Jones. 1909. (Also as UMI LH8003)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Waterbury, Vermont, 1763-1915, edited and compiled by Theodore Graham Lewis. 1915. (Also as UMI LH7774)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windham County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.</th>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windham County, Vermont, 1724-1884, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1884. (Also as UMI7584 [lacks map])</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Town of Rockingham, Vermont, 1753-1907, by Lyman Simpson Hayes. 1907. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windsor County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windsor County, Vermont, for 1883-1884, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1884. (Also as UMI LH7583 [lacks map])</th>
<th>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889, by William Howard Tucker. 1889. (Also as UMI LH7729) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Windsor County, Vermont, edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich and Frank R. Holmes. 1891. (Also as UMI LH9162)*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Town of Springfield, Vermont, 1752-1895, by C. Horace Hubbard and Justus Dartt. 1895. (Also as UMI LH7986) *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Royalton, Vermont, 1769-1911, by Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy. 1911. (Also as UMI LH7085)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 11, item 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Barnard, Vermont, 1761-1927, by William Monroe Newton. Vols. 1 &amp; 2. 1928. (Also as UMI LH9163)</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 11, items 2-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Virginia**

| County Court Records in the Virginia State Library. List of available records with microfilm roll numbers. | Film Cabinet 111, Roll 461 |
Virginia County Court Records, includes Virginia Land Tax Records, Registers of Births, Deaths & Marriages on microfilm in the Virginia State Library and Archives.

Virginia Land Office Patents, 1623-1780 and Index 1623-1774 from the Library of Virginia. Rolls 1-42. Arranged by Patent Book number. Roll 363 is “Index to Patents and Grants” grouped by first letter of last name.
The Records of John Glassford And Company 1758-1830.


Annals of Henrico Parish, Diocese of Virginia, and especially of St. John’s Church, The Present Mother Church of the Parish, from 1611 to 1884, by Lewis W. Burton. Also contains biographical sketches. Bound with The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Virginia, 1770-1773, by Dr. R. A. Brock. Indexed.


A Brief History of the Staunton and James River Turnpike, by Douglas Young.


Calendar of Virginia State Papers and Other Manuscripts, arranged and edited by Wm. P. Palmer. Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond. Indexed. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)

*Also available at Internet Archive

Virginia, cont’d

Catalogue of the Centennial Exhibition commemorating the founding of the Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association of the Union, 1853-1953. Contains biographical sketches.

Catalogue of Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To whom Land Bounty Warrants were Granted by Virginia for Military Services in the War for Independence, compiled by Samuel M. Wilson. Originally published in 1913.


Cavaliers and Pioneers; A Calendar of Virginia Land Grants, 1623-1800, compiled by Nell Marion Nugent and Sir John Harvey. Indexed.


The Colonial Church in Virginia, by Edward Lewis Goodwin. Also contains biographical sketches of the first six bishops of the Diocese of Virginia and others. Fiche Drawer 116, F3055

Colonial Churches of Tidewater Virginia, by George Carrington Mason. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3072

Colonial Records of Virginia. Originally published in 1874. *Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 116, F3163

The Colonial Virginia Register, compiled by William G. Stanard and Mary Newton Stanard. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3118


Documents, Chiefly Unpublished, Relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia and to the Settlement at Manakin-Town, edited and compiled by R. A. Brock. Originally published in 1886. Also contains genealogies of the Fontaine, Maury, Dupuy, Trabue, Marye, Chastain, Cocke, and other families as well as a communication from Gov. Francis Nicholson of Virginia to the British Lords of trade, concerning the Huguenot Settlement, 12 Aug 1700. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 116, F3661

Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666, by George Cabell Greer. Originally published in 1912. Nearly 25,000 names collected from original records arranged in alphabetical order. Fiche Drawer 116, F3056


English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records, compiled by Louis des Cognets, Jr. Contains various lists of pioneer Virginians, patents, quit rent rolls, etc. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3000

Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia, edited by H. R. McIlwaine. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 116, F3180-3185

Virginia, cont'd

Foot Prints on the Sands of Time, A History of South-Western Virginia and North Western North Carolina, by A. B. Cox. *Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 116, F2993


Genealogy of Members; Sons of Revolution in the State of Virginia, compiled by Clayton Torrence and Robert Armistead Stewart. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3023-3205

Genealogy of Members; Sons of Revolution in the State of Virginia, compiled by Clayton Torrence and Robert Armistead Stewart. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3759

The Genesis of the United States, collected, arranged, and edited by Alexander Brown. A narrative of the movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen. Also contains brief biographies of persons connected with the founding of Virginia. Index in volume 2. *Also available at Internet Archive Fiche Drawer 116, F2974-2975
The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, by John Walter Wayward. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive


Gleanings of Virginia History, compiled and published by William Fletcher Boogher. A historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historic Homes of the South-West Mountains, Virginia, by Edward C. Mead. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historic Virginia Homes and Churches, by Robert A. Lancaster, Jr. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historical Collections of Virginia, by Henry Howe. Also contains biographical sketches. Originally published in 1845. New index. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historical Illustrations, by Rev. Philip Slaughter. Indexed.

Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution: Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, 1775-1783, by John H. Gwathmey. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of an Octogenarian, by Thomas L. Preston. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Historical Southern Families, by John Bennett Boddie. Also contains genealogical data. Indexed.

History of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, 1919-1924. Includes roster of membership.


A History of Colonial Virginia; The First Permanent Colony in America, by William Broaddus Cridlin. Also contains the genealogy of the several shires and counties and population in Virginia from the first Spanish Colony to the present time. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of the Battle of Point Pleasant Fought Between White Men and Indians at the Mouth of the Great Kanawha River, (Now Point Pleasant, West Virginia), Monday, Oct. 10th, 1774, by Virgil A. Lewis. *Also available at Internet Archive

Virginia, cont’d

History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, by Charles Campbell. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, by William Stith. Originally published in 1747. Also contains An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia, 1747. *Also available at Internet Archive

History of the German Element in Virginia, vols. 1 & 2, by Herrmann Schurict. Originally published in 1898-1900. Two volumes in 1. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed by Anita Comtois. *Also available at Internet Archive

A History of the Presbytery of Winchester (synod of Virginia); Its Rise and Growth, Ecclesiastical Relations, Institutions and Agencies, Churches and Ministers, 1719-1945, by Robert Bell Woodworth. Indexed.

History and Register of Ancestors and Members of the Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, 1892-1930. Each section arranged alphabetically.


*Also available at Internet Archive

History of the Shenandoah Valley, by William Couper. Also contains biographical sketches.


*Also available at Internet Archive

History of Virginia, by Philip Alexander Bruce. Index in v. 1.


The Huguenot, no. 2. Genealogical data on the Pruitt (Prewit), Witt, Harris, Janvier, Cosby, Cabaniss, Guerrant, Brian, and D’Aubigne families.

The Huguenot, no. 3. Genealogical data on the Barbee, Blanchard, Cabaniss, Janvr, LaFleur, Michaux, Pasteur, Presnell-Maupin, and Remi families.

The Huguenot, no. 4. Genealogical data on the Amis, Witt, Sumter, Cabaniss, Lacy, Duval Chastain, Pasteur, Presnell-Maupin families.

The Huguenot, no. 5. Genealogical data on the Agee, Amis, Billiebo, Sumter, Chastain, David, Dupuy, Easley, Flournoy, Fontaine, Guerrant, Martain, Perrow, Prewitt, Rapene, Trabue, Weaver, and Witt families. Also includes The Huguenot Society’s Year Book, no. 1, 1924.

Index to the Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia from 1768 to 1795, Embracing the Life of Jesse Hughes, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, compiled by Helen A. Bumgardner.

Index to the First Twenty-Five Volumes of “Virginia Pension Abstracts: Revolution, War of 1812, and Indian Wars (McGhee), v. 1,” by Lucy Kate McGhee. Indexed.

Index to Marriage Notices in the Southern Churchman, 1835-1941. V. 1: A-K; v. 2: L-Z; Also contains announcements of upcoming marriages, 1915-1940.

*Virginia, cont’d

Index to the Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619, by William Waller Hening. Vols. 1-9. Also contains fragments of Hening’s works and “Ancient Charters, Relating to the First Settlement of Virginia.”


Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia, by Dover Baptist Association.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3166


Fiche Drawer 116, F3167


Fiche Drawer 116, F3168

Journal of the Senate of Virginia, October Session, 1792. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3231

Journal of the Senate of Virginia, November Session, 1794. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3232

Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia, 1776-1788. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3233-3236


Fiche Drawer 116, F3245

Kegley’s Virginia Frontier; The Beginning of the Southwest, The Roanoke of Colonial Days, 1740-1783, by F. B. Kegley. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3070

The Laws of Virginia; Being a Supplement to Hening’s The Statutes at Large, 1700-1750, compiled by Waverly K. Winfree. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3226

A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, Whose Names Appear on the Army Register and Who have not Received Bounty Land.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3746

Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers, by James B. Taylor. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. *Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 116, F0568

Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times, by Edith Tunis Sale. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 116, F3085

Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks, 1634-1888, compiled by Frederick Johnston. Arranged alphabetically by counties and indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 116, F3431

Miscellaneous Papers, 1672-1865. Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Fiche Drawer 116, F3255

Miscellaneous Virginia Data, collected by Joseph M. Kellogg. Contains marriage records, Revolutionary War pension claims, cemeteries, family records, etc., from various counties.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3062

Virginia, cont’d

The Most Convenient Wayes; A Story of Roads in Virginia.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3076


Fiche Drawer 116, F3122


Fiche Drawer 116, F3752


Fiche Drawer 116, F3246
**The Official Letters of Alexander Spotswood, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1710-1722.** Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*


**The Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758.** Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Indexed.

**Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia** by William Meade. Reprinted with digested index and genealogical guide in v. 2, compiled by Jennings Cropper Wise. Originally published in 1857. *Also available at Internet Archive*


**Over the Mountain Men; Their Early Court Records in Southwest Virginia,** compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Originally published in 1934. Contains wills, marriage records, tombstone records, and Revolutionary War petitions. Indexed.

**Parish Lines: Diocese of Southwestern Virginia,** compiled by Charles Francis Cocke. Also contains historical sketch. Indexed.

**Personal Names in Hening’s Statutes at Large of Virginia, and Shepherd’s Continuation,** by Joseph J. Casey. Originally published in 1896.


**Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society at the Annual Meeting Held December 21-22, 1891, with Historical Papers read on the Occasion and others.** Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*


**The Records of the Virginia Company of London, v. 4,** edited by Susan Myra Kingsbury. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*

**The Researcher, a Magazine of History and Genealogical Exchange, v. 2, numbers 1-3 only.**

---

**Virginia, cont’d**

**Revolutionary Soldiers in Kentucky, also a Roster of the Virginia Navy,** compiled by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry. Originally published in 1896, in Year Book, Kentucky Society, Sons of the American Revolution. Contains a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the Revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest Campaign. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE*
Originally published in 1936. Virginia army and navy forces, with bounty land warrants for Virginia military district of Ohio and Virginia military script from federal and state archives. Indexed.

Roll of Officers and Soldiers who were Allotted Land in Clark’s Grant (Indiana) for Services under George Rogers Clark, “In the Reduction of the British Posts in the Illinois, “With the Quantity, and Descriptive Numbers of the Land Received by Each, Copied from English, “Conquest of the Northwest Territory, v. 2.”
A Roll of the Officers in the Virginia Line, of the Revolutionary Army, who Have Received Land Bounty, in the States of Ohio and Kentucky, by Allen Latham and B. G. Leonard.

Roster of the Virginia Daughters of the American Revolution, 1890-1958, revised.
Saint-Memin in Virginia: Portraits and Biographies, by Fillmore Norfleet.
Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical (Second Series), by William Henry Foote. 2nd ed., revised. *Also available at Internet Archive
Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical, by William Henry Foote.
*Also available at Internet Archive

The Social Recorder of Virginia, by Henry Brantly Handy. Also contains geographical index.

Some Immigrants to Virginia compiled by W.G. Standard. 2nd edition, enlarged.
Originally published in 1911. Memoranda in regard to several hundred emigrants to Virginia during the Colonial period whose parentage is shown or former residence indicated by authentic records.


Some Virginia Families, Being Genealogies of the Kinney Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tatae, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick and other Families of Virginia, by Hugh Milton Mellhany, Jr. Originally Published in 1903. Indexed.

Some Virginia Marriages, 1800-1825, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr.
Indexed.

Some Virginia Marriages, 1826-1850, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald Jr. Indexed.

Southside Virginia Families, by John Bennett Boddic.
The Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of All the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619, by William Waller Hening. Indexed. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)
The Story of Germanna Descendants in Reunion at Siegen Forest, Virginia, by Charles Herbert Huffman.


Virginia, cont’d

Twelve Virginia Counties; Where the Western Migration Began, by John H. Gwathmey. Indexed.


*Filed with periodicals microfiche

*Filed with periodicals microfiche
Tyler’s Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Indexed. *Virginia Colonial Abstracts*, by Beverley Fleet. Indexed. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)

*Filed with periodicals microfiche

The Valley of Virginia in the American Revolution, 1763-1789, by Freeman H. Hart. Indexed.

Various Pay Rolls of Men in the Service of the State of Virginia, 1778-1779.

The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-1789, transcribed and published by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive


*Also available at Internet Archive


*Virginia Colonial Abstracts*


V. 3: Northumberland Co: Record of Births, 1661-1810. Indexed.

V. 4: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons. Indexed.

V. 5: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons (2nd Collection). Indexed.

V. 6: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons (3rd Collection). Indexed.

V. 7: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18th Century Persons (4th Collection). Indexed.


V. 10: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1655-1658. Indexed.

V. 11: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1658-1661. Indexed.

V. 12: Charles City Co: Court Order, 1661-1664. Indexed.

V. 13: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1664-1665, fragments 1650-1696. Indexed.

V. 14: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (5th collection). Indexed.

V. 15: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (6th collection). Indexed.


V. 17: Richmond Co. records, 1704-1724. Indexed.

V. 18: Accawmacke, 1632-1637. Indexed.


V. 20: Northumbria Collectanea, 1645-1720 (M-Z).


*Virginia Colonial Abstracts*, cont’d


V. 26: York Co, 1648-1657. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3037

V. 27: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (7th collection). Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3038

V. 28: King and Queen Co records, 1653-1886. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3039

Fiche Drawer 116, F3040

Fiche Drawer 116, F3041

V. 31: Lower Norfolk Co, 1651-1654. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3042

V. 32: Accomacke Co, 1637-1640. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3043

V. 33: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (9th collection). Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3044

V. 34: Washington Co: Marriage Register, 1782-1820, indexed Virginia Colonial Abstracts (series 2) by Beverley Fleet.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3045

Series 2, v. 1: Northumberland Co, 1678-1713.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3046

Fiche Drawer 116, F3047

Series 2, v. 3: Virginia Co, 1607-1624. Huntington list made for the Earl of Huntington. A list of persons who made new and additional subscriptions under the 3rd Charter. This record is meant to be a minor addition to Alexander Brown’s Genesis of the United States. Also contains “Inter-Related Families of the Virginia Company of London.”  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3048

Series 2, v. 4: James City Co, 1634-1904, by Lindsay O. Duvall.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3049

Series 2, v. 5: York Co: Wills, Deeds and Order, 1657-1662, by Lindsay O. Duvall.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3050

Series 2, vol. 6: Prince George Co: v. 1 Land patents, 1666-1719. Also contains Charles City county land patents, books 6-9 by Lindsay O. Duvall.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3051

Virginia County Records, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Contains wills, land grants, marriage bonds, etc. of various counties; Originally published in 1909-1912. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 115, F3006-3010

Fiche Drawer 116, F3002

Fiche Drawer 116, F3004

Fiche Drawer 116, F3008

The Virginia Gazette, (Williamsburg, Virginia), Genealogy, edited and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3206-3209

Virginia Gazette Index, 1736-1780, by Lester J. Cappon and Stella F. Duff.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3210-3211

Fiche Drawer 116, F3061

Virginia, cont’d

Virginia Genealogies and County Records, by Annie Walker Burns. Contains wills, genealogies, abstracts, family histories, marriage records, pensions, etc.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F2994-2999
The Virginia Genealogist, edited by John Frederick Dorman. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)

Virginia Heraldica, Being a Registry of Virginia Gentry Entitled to Coat Armor, with Genealogical Notes of the Families, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Originally published 1908. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive


The Virginia Historical Register. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)

Virginia Land Grants; A Study of Conveyancing in Relation to Colonial Politics, by Fairfax Harrison. Indexed.

Virginia Local History Series

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (1824-1960). Indexed. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)

*Also available at Internet Archive

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, vols. 3 and 4. Indexed.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr. Indexed.

Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War (McAllister's Data), by J. T. McAllister. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive

Virginia Negro Soldiers and Seamen in the Revolutionary War, by Luther Porter Jackson.


Virginia Pension Abstracts of the Wars of the Revolution: 1812 and Indian Wars, abstracted by Lucy Kate McGhee.

Virginia; Rebirth of the old Dominion, by Philip Alexander Bruce.

*Also available at Internet Archive

Virginia Revolutionary Pension Applications, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed.


Virginia Wills before 1799, copied by William Montgomery Clemens. A complete abstract register of all names mentioned in over 600 recorded wills, arranged alphabetically from Adams to Wright. Copied from the Court House records of Amherst, Bedford, Campbell, Loudoun, Prince William, and Rockbridge Counties.

Virginia, cont'd
William and Mary Quarterly. Indexed. 1892-1918. (See guide: VA Historical Index (Swem) on fiche cabinet)

William and Mary Quarterly, Series 2. Indexed. 1921-1943.


*Also available at Internet Archive

### Accomack County

- Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Accomack County, Virginia, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Indexed.
- The Marriage License Bonds of Accomack County, Virginia, from 1774-1748, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.

### Albemarle County

- Albemarle County Road Orders, 1744-1748, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.
- Albemarle County Road Orders, 1783-1816, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.
- Albemarle County in Virginia, by Edgar Woods. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive
- Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society, 1940-1941.
- Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society, vols. 9-11.
- The Magazine of Albemarle County History.
- Abstracts of Wills, Inventories and Administration Accounts of Albemarle County, Virginia, 1748-1800, and Amherst County, Virginia, 1761-1800, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed.

### Alleghany County

- A Centennial History of Alleghany County, Virginia, by Oren F. Morton. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE
Amelia County


Fiche Drawer 116, F3413

Amherst County


Fiche Drawer 116, F3754

*Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Albemarle County, Virginia 1748-1800, and Amherst County, Virginia, 1761-1800*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3417


Fiche Drawer 116, F3420-3421

*Amherst County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: Marriage Data, 1801-1854*, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Indexed, variously paginated.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3422

*Marriage Bonds and Other Marriage Records of Amherst County Virginia, 1763-1800*, compiled by William Montgomery Sweeney, originally published in 1927. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3425


Fiche Drawer 116, F3423

Appomattox County

*Register of Old Concord Presbyterian Church, Appomattox County, Virginia, 1826-1878*, transcribed and edited by Harriet A. Chilton and Mitzi Chilton Wilkerson. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3427

*Appomattox County, Virginia Tax Lists, 1845*, researched and transcribed by Harriet A. Chilton. Only extant record for the 1st year the county was established. Includes land tax rolls and personal property tax rolls. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3436

Arlington County


Fiche Drawer 116, F3435

*A History of Arlington County, Virginia*, by Dorothy Ellis Lee. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3428

Augusta County

*Glebe Burying Ground, 1749*, stones copied by W. A. Murphy, and Mrs. W. W. King. Sketch by Mrs. W. W. King.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3697

*Bethel and Her Ministers, 1746-1946*, by Herbert S. Turner. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3429


Fiche Drawer 116, F3196

*The Tinkling Spring: Headwater of Freedom; A Study of the Church and Her People, 1732-1952*, by Howard McKnight Wilson. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3634


*Also available at Internet Archive*
## Augusta County, Virginia, cont’d

_Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States_, by Bourwell Dunlap. A list of more than 800 names of those who resided in Augusta County, Virginia. Arranged alphabetically by office or vocation.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

*Also available at Internet Archive

*Also available at Internet Archive

_Settlers by the Long Grey Trail; Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia, and their Descendants of the Family of Harrison and Allied Lines_, by J. Houston Harrison. Originally published in 1935. A contribution to the history and genealogy of Colonial families of Rockingham County, Virginia (formed from part of Augusta County). Indexed.


_First Marriage Records of Augusta County, Virginia, 1785-1813_. Indexed.

_Quadrennial Record of Zion- St. James Lutheran Church, Waynesboro, Virginia_, by D. P.T. Crickenberger. Also contains a historical sketch of the congregation.

## Bath County

_A History of Windy Cove Presbyterian Church, Millboro Springs, Virginia, 1749-1929_, compiled by A. J. Ponton. Includes a historic sermon preached by Dr. Samuel Brown, 28 Feb 1875. Also contains biographical sketches.

_Annals of Bath County, Virginia_, by Oren F. Morton. Indexed.  
*Also available at Internet Archive

## Bedford County

_The Oldest Churches of Campbell County, Virginia, and the Ministers who Served them; Also a List of Bedford County Ministers_, by W. B. Adams.


## Bland County

_History of Bland County (Virginia),_ by Bland County Centennial Corporation. Also contains biographical sketches.
### Botetourt County

Addition to the Austin Family—Origin of the Botetourt County Austins, by Janet Austin Curtis and J. William Austin II.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3443

Addition to the Switzer Family. Additional data pertaining to Austin and Austin’s Related Families of Botetourt County, VA.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3444

Fiche Drawer 116, F3442

Fiche Drawer 116, F3441

### Brunswick County

Inventory of the County Archives of Virginia, no. 13. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 114, F1552

Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Brunswick County, Virginia, 1750-1810, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3439

Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Virginia, 1730-1852, by Augusta B. Forthergill. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3440

### Buchanan County

Fiche Drawer 116, F3438

### Buckingham County

1810 United States Census of Buckingham, Formed 1761 from Albemarle County, Virginia, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3437

### Campbell County

Fiche Drawer 116, F3662

The Oldest Churches of Campbell County, Virginia, and the Ministers who Served them; Also a List of Bedford County Ministers, by W. B. Adams.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3449

Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time; Being in Part a Transcript of the Minute Books of Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover County and the South River Meeting, Campbell County, Virginia. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 116, F2957

Fiche Drawer 116, F3457

Lynchburg and its People, by W. Asbury Christian. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3657

Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg, by the Oldest Inhabitant. Also contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3659

### Caroline County

Colonial Caroline; A History of Caroline County, Virginia, by T. E. Campbell. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3458

A History of Caroline County Virginia, from its Formation in 1727 to 1924, compiled from original records by Marshall Wingfield. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.  
Fiche Drawer 116, F3459
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte County</td>
<td>1810 United States Census of Charlotte County, Virginia, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte County, Virginia: Marriage Bonds, 1765-1863, copied by Joel Ricks. 3,566 bonds, arranged alphabetically by groom. Indexed by brides.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield County</td>
<td>Court Records of Chesterfield County Virginia, pertaining to the Franklin, Brintle, Bridgewater, Nunnally, and Related Families, compiled and published by Mrs. J. Frank Thompson. Indexed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield County, Virginia: Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Chesterfield County, Virginia, 1771-1815, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke County</td>
<td>Clarke County, A Daughter of Frederick; A History of Early Families and Homes, by Rose M. E. MacDonald. Indexed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culpeper County</td>
<td>Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper County, Virginia, Embracing a Revised and Enlarged Edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish, compiled by Raleigh Travers Green. Originally published in 1900. Contains biographical sketches, index of names and marriages. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culpeper County, Virginia: Will Books B-C, Court Suits, Loose Papers, Inscriptions, compiled and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culpeper County, Virginia: Marriages of Culpeper County, Virginia, 1781-1815, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland County</td>
<td>Cumberland County: Tax Petitions since 1776, with Names of Residents of the County Prior to 1789, compiled by Garland Evans Hopkins and Joseph W. Bland. Indexed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinwiddie County</td>
<td>Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Elizabeth City County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Hampton and Elizabeth City County, Virginia, compiled by Lyon G. Tyler.</td>
<td>*Also available at <a href="https://archive.org/details/historyofhamptonandelizabethcitycountyvirginia">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionary War Public Service Claim Records for Elizabeth City County, Virginia, transcribed from the surviving documents in the Virginia State Archives</td>
<td>by John L. Patterson. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1688-1800, by Blanche Adams Chapman. Originally published in 1941. Also contains quit rent rolls, election polls, marriage licenses, etc. Newly indexed by Gary Parks.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, and other Genealogical and Historical Items, 1610-1800, abstracted and compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman. Also contains quit rent rolls, election polls, marriage licenses, etc. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Essex County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex County, Virginia, Records, 1717-1722, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Contains deeds, etc., 1718-1721; wills, etc., 1717-1722. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex County, Virginia, Wills, Bonds, Inventories, etc., 1722-1730, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex Counties, Virginia, 1655-1900, by Eva Eubank Wilkerson.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fairfax County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Wills and Inventories, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1742-1801, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Old Presbyterian Meeting House at Alexandria, Virginia, 1774-1874, by William Buckner McGroarty. Also contains biographical sketches.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals during the ministry of the Reverend Doctor James Muir in the Presbyterian Church of Alexandria, DC, (The Old Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, VA), copied by Anita Howard. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days in an Old Town, by Mrs. Betty Carter Smoot. Also contains biographical sketches.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fauquier County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fauquier County, Virginia, 1759-1959, by Fauquier County Bicentennial Committee. Also contains marriage bonds. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps and Notes Pertaining to the Upper Section of Fauquier County, Virginia, by B. Curtis Chapplear. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Compiler</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrenton and Fauquier County, Virginia</td>
<td>An Old Timer in Warrenton and Fauquier County, Virginia, 1759-1800, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Also contains cemetery inscriptions, rent rolls, and pensions; arranged alphabetically. Indexed.</td>
<td>M. Louise Evans</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriage Returns (Not Bonds), 1785-1848, copied and compiled by Mildred S. Vorwall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Franklin County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An Old Virginia Court; Being a Transcript of the Records of the First Court of Franklin County, Virginia, 1786-1789, transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Marshall Wingfield. Contains biographies of the Justices and stories of famous cases.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Virginia, 1786-1858, annotated and alphabetically arranged by Marshall Wingfield. Originally published in 1939. Transcribed from the original records. Contains a new index of brides, parents and sureties.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Frederick County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gravestone Inscriptions from 61 Graveyards in Frederick County and the Counties that were once a Part of Frederick County. Includes the inscriptions from the “Old Lutheran and German Reform Graves” in Mt. Hebron Cemetery. Death dates range from the 1700’s to early 1900’s. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Frederick County, Virginia, 1743-1800, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick County, Virginia, Marriages, 1771-1825, compiled and edited by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Originally published in 1941. Indexed by brides and also by men and women other than husband and wife.</td>
<td>Eliza Timberlake Davis</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This Heritage, by William Edward Eisenberg. The story of Lutheran beginnings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and of Grace Church, Winchester. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Story of Winchester, in Virginia; The Oldest Town in the Shenandoah Valley, by Frederic Morton. Indexed.</td>
<td>W. Edward Eisenberg</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Gloucester County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epitaphs of Gloucester and Mathews Counties in Tidewater Virginia through 1865, collected by the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston Parish</td>
<td>The Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, (until May 1, 1791, Gloucester County), 1679-1796, transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews County</td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester County</td>
<td>The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677-1793, transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews County</td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester County</td>
<td>Records of Colonial Gloucester County, Virginia, compiled by Polly Cary Mason. A collection of abstracts from original documents concerning the lands and people of colonial Gloucester County. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Goochland County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer 116, F3504</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Road Orders</td>
<td>Goochland County Road Orders, 1728-1744, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages of Goochland County, Virginia, 1733-1815, compiled and published by Kathleen Booth Williams. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grayson County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer 116, F3507</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia, by Benjamin Floyd Nuckolls. Originally published in 1914. Indexed. *Also available at <a href="https://archive.org/details/pioneersetlers00nuck">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Greensville County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer 116, F3508</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Greensville County, Virginia, 1781-1825, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Halifax County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer 116, F3509</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A History of Halifax County (Virginia), by Wirt Johnson Carrington. Originally published in 1924. Also contains wills, marriages, and genealogical data on families of the County. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Halifax County, Virginia, 1753-1800, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hanover County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer 116, F2957</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time; Being in Part a Transcript of the Minute Books of Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover County, and the South River Meeting, Campbell County, V.A. Indexed. *Also available at <a href="https://archive.org/details/ourquakerfriends00nuck">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanover County Chancery Wills and Notes, compiled by William Ronald Cocke. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>思路。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanover County Taxpayers, Saint Paul’s Parish, 1782-1815, compiled and prepared by William Ronald Cocke, III. A register of taxpayers, with legends, together with individual lists and descriptions of their assessable property. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Henrico County

- **Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie**, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically.  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3642

- **Marriages of Henrico County, Virginia, 1680-1808**, compiled and published by Joyce H. Lindsay. Indexed.  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3515

- **Shockoe Hill Cemetery, Richmond, Virginia: Register of Interments, 10 Apr 1822–31 Dec 1950, in two volumes, v. 1**, compiled and edited by Miss A. Bohmer Rudd. Indexed.  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3689

- **History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, Virginia, from 1814 to 1878**, by Geo. D. Fisher.  
  *Also available at Internet Archive*

### Henrico County, Virginia, cont’d

- **Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia, Negro Baptist Churches in Richmond.**  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3165

- **History of Richmond, by John P. Little. Reprinted from “The Southern.” Indexed.**  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3670

  Fiche Drawer 116, F3675

- **Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia. Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 1: index to obituary notices in the Religious Herald, Richmond, VA, 1828-1938.**  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3166

- **Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia. Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 2: Index to Marriage Notices in the Religious Herald, Richmond, VA, 1828-1938.**  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3167-3168

- **Ward Maps: Richmond: 1809, 1848, 1873, 1877**  
  Fiche Drawer 111

### Henry County

- **A History of Henry County Virginia**, by Judith Parks America Hill. Also contains biographical sketches and genealogical histories of 50 of its oldest families.  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3517

  Fiche Drawer 116, F3572

  Fiche Drawer 116, F3518

- **Marriage Bonds of Henry County, Virginia, 1778-1799**, compiled by Douglas McDonald. Indexed.  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3516

### Highland County

  Fiche Drawer 116, F3514

### Isle of Wight County

- **Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight County, Virginia**, by John Bennett Boddie. Originally published in 1938. Also contains county records abstracted by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Indexed by name and place.  
  Fiche Drawer 116, F3519

  Fiche Drawer 116, F3520

  Fiche Drawer 116, F3522
### James City County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786</td>
<td>Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vestry Book of Blissland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786</td>
<td>Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James River</td>
<td>Lyon Gardner Tyler. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### James City County, cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Site of Old “James Towne,” 1607-1698; A Brief Historical and Topographical Sketch of the First American Metropolis</td>
<td>Samuel H. Yonge. <em>Also available at Internet Archive</em></td>
<td>F116, F3691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sketch of Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Virginia</td>
<td>W. A. R. Goodwin. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Brief and True Report for the Traveller Concerning Williamsburg, in Virginia</td>
<td>R. Goodwin. Indexed. <em>Also available at Internet Archive</em></td>
<td>F116, F3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg, the Old Colonial Capital</td>
<td>Lyon Gardiner Tyler. <em>Also contains biographical sketches.</em></td>
<td>F116, F3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia County Records, v. 3</td>
<td>William Armstrong Crozier.</td>
<td>F116, F3003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### King and Queen County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Vestry Book of Stratton Major Parish, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1729-1783</td>
<td>Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King and Queen County, Virginia</td>
<td>Alfred Bagby. Originally published in 1908. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Mattaponi Baptist Church, King and Queen County, Virginia</td>
<td>W. T. Hundley. Indexed.</td>
<td>F114, F1556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### King George County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionary War Claims of King George County, Virginia, 1781.</td>
<td></td>
<td>F116, F3755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### King William County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King William County, Virginia, From old Newspapers and Files</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hawes Ryland. Indexed.</td>
<td>F116, F3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old King William Homes and Families; An Account of Some of the old Homesteads and Families of King William County, Virginia from its Earliest Settlement</td>
<td>Peyton Neale Clark. Originally published in 1897. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>F116, F3523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lancaster County
Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Lancaster County, Virginia, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Also includes the muster rolls and pay rolls of the 92nd Regiment of Virginia Militia Lancaster Co., War of 1812, of those entitled to land bounty. Indexed.

The Marriages License Bonds of Lancaster County, Virginia, from 1701-1848, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham.

Lee County

Southwest Virginia Historical Records, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Taken from the 1860 census of the U.S. List of every person residing in each family, their age, and county and state in which they were born. Indexed.

Loudoun County

Index to Cemetery Inscriptions, Loudoun County, Virginia, compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell.
History and Comprehensive Description of Loudoun County, Virginia, by James W. Head. *Also available at Internet Archive
Legends of Loudoun; An Account of the History and Homes of a Border County of Virginia’s Northern Neck, by Harrison Williams. Indexed.
Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Loudoun County, Virginia, 1757-1800, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Also contains rent rolls, pensions and cemetery inscriptions. Indexed.

Louisa County

Louisa County Road Order, 1742-1748, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.

Lunenburg County

Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia, Vestry Book, 1746-1816, by Landon C. Bell. Also contains biographical sketches and genealogical data. Indexed.

Madison County

History of the Hebron Lutheran Church, Madison County, Virginia, from 1717-1907, by W. P. Huddleston.
A History of Madison County Virginia, by Claude Lindsay Yowell. Indexed.

Mathews County

Epitaphs of Gloucester and Mathews Counties in Tidewater Virginia through 1865, collected by the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. Indexed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Library Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg County</td>
<td><strong>Mecklenburg County, Virginia; Its History, Resources, and Advantages</strong>, by Charles Alexander.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Land by the Roanoke; An Album of Mecklenburg County, Virginia.</em> Originally published in 1957.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Marriage License Bonds of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1765-1810, compiled by Stratton Nottingham.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Real Estate Conveyances 1769-1787, vols. 10-12.</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, Roll 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record of Estates 1762-1957, v.: Wilson – Withers</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 111, Roll 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex County</td>
<td><strong>The Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, VA, from 1653-1812.</strong> Originally published in 1897. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Vestry Book of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, VA, 1663-1767, transcribed and annotated by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery County</td>
<td><strong>A Brief of Wills and Marriages in Montgomery and Fincastle Counties Virginia, 1773-1831,</strong> compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Fincastle County established in 1772; discontinued.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nansemond County</td>
<td><strong>The Vestry Book of the Upper Parish, Nansemond County, Virginia, 1743-1793,</strong> edited by Wilmer L. Hall. Records transcribed by C. G. Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson County</td>
<td><strong>Nelson County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: An Abstract of Will Book A, with Full Index,</strong> compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson County Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: Marriages from Beginning of County Through 1837, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Alphabetically arranged for males and females.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Kent County</td>
<td><strong>New Kent County, Virginia: U.S. Census for 1810 and 1850, v. 1,</strong> compiled and published by Martha Washington Chapter (DC) DAR. Contains abstracts of the application papers of Revolutionary War Pensioners. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Parish Register of Saint Peter’s New Kent County, Virginia, from 1680 to 1787. Parish Records Series, no. 2. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter’s Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Vestry Book of Blisland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116, F3640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Norfolk County

**History of Norfolk County, Virginia, and Representative Citizens, 1637-1900**, edited and compiled by William H. Stewart. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/details/historyoffnorfolk00will)

**Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, during a Period of Two Hundred Years**, by William S. Forrest. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/details/historicaland00forrest)

**The Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, Antiquary**, edited by Edward Wilson James. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/details/lownorfolkcounty00edwil)

**Brief Abstract of Lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County Wills, 1637-1710**, by Charles Fleming McIntosh. Indexed.

**Brief Abstracts of Norfolk County Wills, 1710-1753**, by Charles Fleming McIntosh. Indexed.

### Norfolk County, Virginia, cont’d

**Collection of Unrecorded Wills, Norfolk County, Virginia, 1711-1800**, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo.

**Marriages of Norfolk County, Virginia, 1706-1792, v. 1**, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo. Indexed.

**St. Paul’s Church, 1832; Originally the Borough Church, 1739, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk, Virginia.** Indexed.

**The History of Norfolk Virginia**, by H. W. Burton. A review of important events and incidents which occurred from 1736-1877. Also contains a record of personal reminiscences and political, commercial and curious facts. *Also available at [Internet Archive](https://archive.org/details/historyoffnorfolk00burton)

**Abstracts from Norfolk City Marriage Bonds, 1797-1850, and other Genealogical Data**, compiled and annotated by George Holbert Tucker. Indexed.

**St. Paul’s Church, 1832; Originally the Borough Church, 1739, Elizabeth River Parish**, compiled by Mrs. Calvert R. Dey. Indexed.

### Northampton County


### Northumberland County

**The Bulletin of the Northumberland County Historical Society.**

**The Marriage License Bonds of Northumberland County, Virginia, from 1783 to 1850**, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1929.


### Nottoway County

---

165

Orange County

Orange County Virginia Families, v. 3, compiled by William Everett Brockham. Contains the second half of Browning’s Extracts and brief sketches of Ballard, Brockman, Catterton, Dowell, Salmon, Rhodes, Chapman, Collins, Ellis, Hume, Macon, Mason, Montague, Quisenberry, Simms, Terret, Towles, Clark, Smoot, and Willis families; Bible Records of Graces, Shotwell, Edwards, Salmon, Mahannes, Marshall and Durrett.

Orange County Virginia Families, v. 4, compiled by William Everett Brockham. Contains Brockman, Brown, Embree, Harvey, Robertson, Rothwell, and allied families. A continuation of the works devoted to families having their origin in the lower counties of Virginia.

Germanna, Outpost of Adventure, 1714-1956, by John W. Wayland. Indexed.


Orange County, Virginia, cont’d

Orange County, Virginia: Deed Book 1-8, 1735-1743, Judgments, 1735, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed.

Supplement to Orange County (VA) Families and Virginia wills and Abstracts, compiled by William Everett Brockman.

Orange County (VA) Families and Their Marriages, A Supplement to and including Virginia Wills and Abstracts, compiled by William Everett Brockman. A genealogy of Colonial Virginia families with 1000 marriage bonds to 1800. Virginia Wills and Abstracts (1948) is bound with this record. Contains records relating to Brockman, Bell, Bledsoe, Burtis, Collins, Durrett, Graves, Henderson, and Tatum families.

Orange County, Virginia: Will Books 1-2, 1735-1748, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed.

Marriages of Orange County, Virginia, 1747-1810, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.

Page County

Massanutten; Settled by the Pennsylvania Pilgrim, 1726, the First White Settlement in the Shenandoah Valley, by Harry M. Strickler.

A Short History of Page County, Virginia, by Harry M. Strickler. Indexed.

Patrick County


Pendleton County

A Schedule of Marriages Returned and Solemnized in Pendleton County, Virginia (Now West Virginia), 1800-1822, Being a Copy of the First Few Pages of Marriage Book No. 1 in the Pendleton County Clerk’s Office, by Stanley M. Shartle.

Pittsylvania County

**Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1767-1805,** compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.


**Powhatan County**


- *Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Powhatan County, Virginia, 1777-1830,* compiled and published by Catherin Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.

**Prince Edward County**

- *1810 United States Census of Prince Edward County, Virginia, formed 1753, from Amelia County,* compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee.

- *A History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, from its Earliest Settlements, through its establishment in 1754, to its Bicentennial Year,* by Herbert Clarence Bradshaw. Indexed.

- *A History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, from its Formation in 1753, to the Present,* by Charles Edward Burrell. *Also available at Internet Archive*

- *Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1754-1810,* compiled and published by Catherin Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.

**Prince George County**

- *Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie,* by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically.

- *History of “The Old Brick Church” in Blandford Cemetery, A Suburb of Petersburg, Virginia.* Also contains biographical sketches.

**Prince William County**


- *Prince William; The Story of its People and Places,* by Workers of the Writers Program, WPA. Originally compiled in 1941. Indexed.


**Princess Anne County**

- *The Colonial Vestry Book of Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1723-1786,* transcribed and edited by George Carrington Mason. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Princess Anne County</td>
<td>Marriages of Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1749-1821, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo,</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reprinted in 1978. Indexed.</td>
<td>F3595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rappahannock County</td>
<td>My Rappahannock Story Book, by Mary Elizabeth Hite. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills of Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1656-1692, by William Montgomery Sweeny.</td>
<td>F3583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex County, Virginia, 1655-1900, by Eva Eubank Wilkerson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockbridge County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bethel and Her Ministers, 1746-1946, by Herbert S. Turner. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockbridge County</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society, v. 1, 1939-1941.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockingham County</td>
<td>F3596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A History of Rockingham County, Virginia, by John W. Wayland. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Settlers by the Long Grey Trail; Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia and their descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abstract of Land Grant Surveys, 1761-1791, by Peter Cline Kaylor, and George Warren Chappelar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Valley Records; Genealogical and Historical Materials of Rockingham County,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia and Related Regions, by John W. Wayland. Contains wills, marriage records, biographical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sketches, etc. Originally published in 1930. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rockingham Recorder. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenth Legion Tithables (Rockingham Division); Rockingham County, Virginia, Tithables for 1792,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compiled by Harry M. Strickler. A list of all the white males above 16 years of age and all slaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>above 12 in the county in 1792.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Tenth Legion Marriages: Marriages in Rockingham County, Virginia, from 1778 to 1816, Taken from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Harrisonburg, by John W. Wayland. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell County</td>
<td>Russell County, Virginia, Census of 1820, abstracted and arranged by Elihu Jasper Sutherland.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russell County, Virginia, Census of 1820, abstracted and arranged by Elihu Jasper Sutherland.</td>
<td>F3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott County</td>
<td>History of Scott County, Virginia, by Robert M. Addington. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 116,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott County, Virginia, by Robert M. Addington. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td>F3592</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Encomium for Scott County, Virginia**, by Hugh M. Addington. 675 family names of people living in Scott County; includes genealogy of Addington family. Fiche Drawer 114, F0900

**Shenandoah County**


**Smyth County**

*Smyth County Families and History*, compiled and edited by Jim Presgraves. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3624

**Southampton County**

*Abstracts of Southampton County Will Book 1, 1749-1762, with Inventories and Accounts*, by Barbara Faircloth Korch. Fiche Drawer 116, F3614


*Marrriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Southampton County Virginia, 1750-1800*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3626


**Spotsylvania County**

*History of St. George’s Parish in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia*, by Philip Slaughter, edited by R. A. Brock. Contains a biography of the author and a continuation embracing the history of St. George’s and Trinity Churches to the present time. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3678


*Minor Sketches of Major Folk and Where they Sleep; The Old Masonic Burying Ground Fredericksburg, Virginia*, by Dora C. Jett. Fiche Drawer 116, F3650

*Marrriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Fredericksburg, Virginia, 1782-1850; Also Tombstone Inscriptions from St. George Cemetery, 1752-1920*, edited and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3655

*The History and Background of St. George’s Episcopal Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia*, by Carrol H. Quenzel. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3654

*The History of Fredericksburg Baptist Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia*, by Oscar H. Darter. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3648

*The History of the City of Fredericksburg, Virginia*, by S. J. Quinn. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3649

*Also available at Internet Archive*

**Stafford County**
**Virginia: Overwharton Parish Register, 1720 to 1760; and Old Stafford County, to 1899, by Wm. F. Boogher.** *Also available at Internet Archive*

**Surry County**

- Births, Deaths and Sponsors, 1717-1778, from the Albemarle Parish Register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia, by John Bennett Boddie. Arranged alphabetically by family name. Indexed.
- Surry County Records, bk. 1, 1652-1672. Indexed.
- Colonial Surry, by John B. Boddie. Indexed.
- Wills and Administrations of Surry County, Virginia, 1671-1750, abstracted and compiled by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Indexed.
- Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Surry County, Virginia, 1768-1825, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.

**Sussex County**

- Births, Deaths and Sponsors, 1717-1778, from the Albemarle Parish Register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia, by John Bennett Boddie. Arranged alphabetically by family name. Indexed.
- Marriage Bonds and Ministers’ Returns of Sussex County, Virginia, 1754-1810, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.

**Tazewell County**

- History of Tazewell County and Southwest Virginia, 1748-1820, by William C. Pendleton. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive*

**Warren County**

- The Fairfax Proprietary; The Northern Neck, the Fairfax Manors, and Beginnings of Warren County in Virginia, by Josiah Look Dickinson. Indexed.

**Washington County**


**Westmoreland County**

### The Committees of Safety of Westmoreland and Fincastle; Proceedings of the County Committees, 1744-1776, edited by Richard Barkdale Harwell. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3630

### Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654-1800, by Augusta B. Fothergill. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3623

### Wills omitted from Original Publication of Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654-1800, by Augusta B. Fothergill. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3627

### The Marriage License Bonds of Westmoreland County, Virginia, from 1786 to 1850, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1928.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3628

---

### Wise County

**The Story of Wise County (Virginia),** by Luther F. Addington. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3631

### Wythe County

**Wythe County Chapters,** edited and published by James S. Presgraves. A gathering of materials from scarce, rare or out-of-print source about Wythe County, Virginia. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 116, F3632

### York County


Fiche Drawer 116, F3644

---

### Washington

**Index to Vital Records, Death Records Index 1907-1979.** Divided into chronological units, each contained on a separate roll of microfilm. Users’ guide at the beginning of each roll.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1907-1909</td>
<td>Roll 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909-1919</td>
<td>Roll 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1929</td>
<td>Roll 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1939</td>
<td>Roll 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1945</td>
<td>Roll 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946-1949</td>
<td>Roll 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950-1954</td>
<td>Roll 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1959</td>
<td>Roll 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1964</td>
<td>Roll 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1969</td>
<td>Roll 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1974</td>
<td>Roll 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1979</td>
<td>Roll 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oregon and Washington Donation Land Files, 1851-1903**

Film Cabinet 89, M815

**Township Plats of Washington**

Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Roll 58

---

### West Virginia

**Prominent Men of West Virginia,** by George W. Atkinson and Alvaro F. Gibbens. *Also available at Internet Archive*

Fiche Drawer 114, F1124

**Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia, the Presbyterian Churches,** contains bibliography. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F1120

**Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia, by the Protestant Episcopal Church.** Contains bibliography. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F1119
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sons of the Revolution in the State of West Virginia, bulletin 6-8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley County</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History of the Presbyterian Church and Other Sketches of Gerrardstown, West Virginia, by Sarah Morgan Groff Gordon. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstracts of County Court Records Book 1772-1774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Clerk’s Office Order Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 1: 1772-1773 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 2: 1773-1777 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 3: 1777-1779 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 4: 1779-1782 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 5: 1782-1784 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 6: 1784-1785 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 7: 1785-1786 1792-1793 1803-1804; 1795-1815 1795-1799 index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braxton County</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Braxton County and Central West Virginia, by John Davison Sutton. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell County</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery Readings in West Virginia, Gideon Magisterial District of Cabell County. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell County Annals and Families, by George Selden Wallace. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette County</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Oak Hill, West Virginia, by Shirley Donnelly. Indexed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire County</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Census (1782) of Hampshire County, prepared by workers of the Federal Writers’ Project.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages and Deaths, West Virginia. Refers principally to persons in the western part of Hampshire County, but others are listed. Mineral County was part of Hampshire County.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Hampshire County, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present, by Hu Maxwell and H. L. Swisher. Also available at Internet Archive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Romney, 1762-1937, by workers of the Federal Writers’ Project.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson County</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Availability</th>
<th>Fiche Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Prominent Men of Shepherdstown during its First 200 Years</td>
<td>A. D. Kenamond.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Shepherdstown</td>
<td>Danske Dandridge.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis County</td>
<td><em>A History of Lewis County, West Virginia</em></td>
<td>Edward Conrad Smith.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion County</td>
<td>Cemetery Readings in West Virginia: Fairmont and Grant Magisterial Districts, Marion County</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery Readings in West Virginia: Lincoln and Paw Paw Magisterial Districts, Marion County</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and Progress of the County of Marion, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement by the Whites, Down to the Present, by Geo. A. Dunnington. Also contains biographical sketches of its most prominent citizens.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marion County in the Making, by J. O. Watson Class of the Fairmont High School.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall County</td>
<td>Historical Collections of Moundsville, West Virginia, compiled by J.H. Brantner.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Marshall County: from Forest to Field; A Story of Early Settlement and Development, by Scott Powell. Also contains roster of soldiers of several wars.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monongalia County</td>
<td>Chronicles of Core, 1760-1960, by Earl L. Core. 2nd ed. Indexed.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of the Making of Morgantown, West Virginia; A Type Study in Trans-Appalachian Local History, by James Morton Callahan. Indexed.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasants County</td>
<td><em>A History of Pleasants County, West Virginia</em></td>
<td>Robert L. Pemberton.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F0585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roane County</td>
<td>History of Roane County, West Virginia, from the Time of its Exploration to A.D. 1927, by William H. Bishop. Indexed.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker County</td>
<td>History of Tucker County, West Virginia, by Homer Floyd Fansier. Indexed.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Tucker County, West Virginia, from the Earliest Explorations and Settlements to the Present Time, by Hu Maxwell. Contains biographical sketches of more than 250 of the leading men and appendix of official and electional history. Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshur County</td>
<td>Calendar of Wills in West Virginia, no. 49, Upshur County. Indexed.</td>
<td>Indexed. *Also available at <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">Internet Archive</a></td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference Book of Wyoming County History</strong>, by Mary Keller Bowman. Indexed.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 114, F1548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wisconsin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township Plats of Wisconsin</td>
<td>Film Cabinet 89, T1234 Rolls 59-62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Milwaukee County</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of the City of Milwaukee for the Years 1848-1849. Ward Maps: Milwaukee: 1849, 1857, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1890, 1892, 1898</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Cemeteries of the World, (2 fiche)</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register Master Index; by Ontario Genealogical Society.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eastern Europe</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, USSR (Jewish area), West Germany, Yugoslavia) Gazetteer of Eastern Europe, Avotaynu, Inc. 1989. Alphabetic sequence, Daitch-Mokotoff soundex.</td>
<td>Fiche Drawer 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>France</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corravillers, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: bapêtes, 1613-1736; Mariages, sépultures, 1616-1736. (FHL microfilm 1081480)</td>
<td>French 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecromagny, Haute-Saône, Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1872 (FHL microfilm 1112932)</td>
<td>French 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862 (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)</td>
<td>French 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862 (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)</td>
<td>French 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Parish Registers</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mélisey, Haute-Saône</td>
<td>Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: Baptêmes, sépultures, 1674-1791; mariages, 1674-1678, 1696-1791 (FHL microfilm 1112922)</td>
<td>French 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint-Bresson, Haute-Saône</td>
<td>Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1862 (FHL 1112595, 1112596, 1112597, 1112671)</td>
<td>French 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montessaux, Haute-Saône</td>
<td>Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1872 (FHL 1112943)</td>
<td>French 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône</td>
<td>Eglise catholique. Registres: Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures, 1662-1792 (FHL microfilm 1115235)</td>
<td>French 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône</td>
<td>Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1792-1872 (FHL microfilms 1115236, 1115237, 1115238)</td>
<td>French 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône</td>
<td>Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1792-1872 (FHL microfilms 1115236, 1115237, 1115238)</td>
<td>French 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Germany**

  - Film Cabinet 111

- *German Topographical Maps* — Library of Congress  
  - Fiche Drawers 31-32

- *Die Deutschen Personennamen* (German Personal Names) by Alfred Bahnisch, Kleinpaul, Rudolf.  
  - Fiche Drawer 127

**Ireland**

- *Book of Survey & Distributions* (Quit Rent Office Set).  
  - Film Cabinet 111

- *Surname Index for the 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlement Lists for Ireland.*  
  - Fiche Drawer 127

- *Lodge’s Peerage for Ireland, 1754.* Four volumes.  
  - Microfiche Guide #31

- *Land Owners in Ireland in 1876.*  
  - Fiche Drawer 127

- *Scotch Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America,* by Charles Knowles Bolton.  
  - Fiche Drawer 127

**Poland**

  - Fiche Drawer 127

**Scotland**

  - Fiche Drawer 127

  - Fiche Drawer 127
### South Africa

**Index to the Union of South Africa Government Gazette and to the Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jun – Sep 1910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1911</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1911</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1911</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1912</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1912</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1912</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1912</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1913</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1913</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1913</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1914</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1914</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1914</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1914</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1915</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1915</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun – Sep 1915</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1915</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1916</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1916</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1916</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1916</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1917</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1917</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1917</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1917</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1918</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1919; Apr – Jun 1919</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1919; Oct – Dec 1919</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1920; Apr – Jun 1920</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1920; Oct – Dec 1920</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1921; Apr – Jun 1921</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1921; Oct – Dec 1921</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1922</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1922</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1922</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1922</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1923</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1923</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1923</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1923</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan – Mar 1924</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr – Jun 1924</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul – Sep 1924</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct – Dec 1924</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
v. XXXIV, no. 921 (14 Oct 1918) – v. XXXIV, no. 935 (27 Dec 1918)  Roll 42
v. XXXV, no. 938 (6 Jan 1919) – v. XXXVI, no. 981 (30 Jun 1919)  Roll 43
v. XXXVII, no. 982 (3 Jul 1919) – v. XXXVII, no. 1000 (20 Sep 1919)  Roll 44
v. XXXIX, no. 1019 (9 Jan 1920) – v. XL, no. 1070 (30 Jun 1920)  Roll 45
v. XL, no. 1072 (5 Jul 1920) – v. XLII, no. 1106 (23 Nov 1920)  Roll 46
v. XLIII, no. 1113 (2 Jan 1921) – v. XLIV, no. 1164 (27 Jun 1921)  Roll 47
v. XLV, no. 1165 (1 Jul 1921) – v. XLVI, no. 1193 (18 Nov 1921)  Roll 48
v. XLVII, no. 1201 (10 Jan 1922) – v. XLVII, no. 1221 (31 Mar 1922)  Roll 49
v. XLVIII, no. 1225 (13 Apr 1922) – v. XLVIII, no. 1243 (19 Jun 1922)  Roll 50
v. XLIX, no. 1246 (4 Jul 1922) – v. XLIX, no. 1259 (2 Aug 1922)  Roll 51
v. L, no. 1285 (9 Jan 1923) – v. L, no. 1308 (28 Mar 1923)  Roll 52
v. LII, no. 1311 (10 Apr 1923) – v. LII, no. 1330 (30 Jun 1923)  Roll 53
v. LIII, no. 1335 (27 Jul 1923)  Roll 54
v. LIV, no. 1356 (20 Dec 1923)  Roll 55
v. LV, no. 1360 (5 Jan 1924) – v. LV, no. 1380 (31 Mar 1924)  Roll 56
v. LVI, no. 1381 (3 Apr 1924) – v. LVI, no. 1400 (20 Jun 1924)  Roll 57
v. LVII, no. 1405 (24 Jul 1924) – v. LVII, no. 1424 (15 Sep 1924)  Roll 58
v. LVIII, no. 1439 (17 Dec 1924)  Roll 59
v. LIX, no. 1444 (15 Jan 1925) – v. LIX, no. 1463 (30 Mar 1925)  Roll 60
v. LX, no. 1466 (16 Apr 1925) – v. LX, no. 1484 (20 Jun 1925)  Roll 61
v. LXI, no. 1487 (8 Jul 1925) – v. LXI, no. 1502 (2 Sep 1925)  Roll 62
v. LXII, no. 1508 (12 Dec 1925) – v. LXII, no. 1521 (23 Dec 1925)  Roll 63
v. LXIII, no. 1526 (19 Jan 1926) – v. LXIII, no. 1542 (29 Mar 1926)  Roll 64
v. LXIV, no. 1544 (1 Apr 1926) – v. LXIV, no. 1562 (16 Jun 1926)  Roll 65
v. LXV, no. 1570 (23 Jul 1926) – v. LXV, no. 1576 (2 Sep 1926)  Roll 66
v. LXVI, no. 1606 (17 Feb 1927) – v. LXVI, no. 1618 (29 Mar 1927)  Roll 67
v. LXVII, no. 1622 (11 Apr 1927) – v. LXVII, no. 1643 (29 Jun 1927)  Roll 68
v. LXIX, no. 1645 (5 Jul 1927) – v. LXIX, no. 1659 (24 Sep 1927)  Roll 69
v. LXX, no. 1664 (21 Oct 1927) – v. LXX, no. 1669 (15 Nov 1927)  Roll 70
v. LXXI, no. 1680 (23 Jan 1928) – v. LXXI, no. 1694 (24 Mar 1928)  Roll 71
v. LXXII, no. 1698 (14 Apr 1928) – v. LXXII, no. 1711 (7 Jun 1928)  Roll 72
v. LXXIII, no. 1719 (23 Jul 1928)  Roll 73
v. LXXIV, no. 1739 (23 Nov 1928) – v. LXXIV, no. 1741 (30 Nov 1928)  Roll 74
The Union of South Africa Government Gazette
v. I, no. 3 (7 Jun 1910) – v. I, no. 36 (30 Sep 1910)  Roll 1
v. III, no. 71 (3 Jan 1911) – v. III, no. 100 (31 Mar 1911)  Roll 3
v. IV, no. 101 (4 Apr 1911) – v. IV, no. 116 (16 May 1911)  Roll 4
v. IV, no. 117 (19 May 1911) – v. IV, no. 129 (30 Jun 1911)  Roll 5
v. VI, no. 156 (3 Oct 1911) – v. VI, no. 175 (28 Nov 1911)  Roll 8
v. VI, no. 177 (1 Dec 1911) – v. VI, no. 186 (29 Dec 1911)  Roll 9
v. VIII, no. 219 (2 Apr 1912) – v. VIII, no. 244 (7 Jun 1912)  Roll 12
v. IX, no. 272 (3 Sep 1912) – v. X, no. 293 (15 Nov 1912)  Roll 15
v. XI, no. 312 (3 Jan 1913) – v. XI, no. 330 (14 Feb 1913) Roll 17
v. XI, no. 331 (18 Feb 1913) – v. XI, no. 346 (28 Mar 1913) Roll 18
v. XII, no. 349 (1 Apr 1913) – v. XII, no. 364 (13 May 1913) Roll 19
v. XII, no. 365 (16 May 1913) – v. XII, no. 383 (27 Jun 1913) Roll 20
v. XIII, no. 384 (1 Jul 1913) – v. XIII, no. 418 (30 Sep 1913) Roll 21
v. XIV, no. 419 (3 Oct 1913) – v. XIV, no. 433 (21 Nov 1913) Roll 22
v. XIV, no. 434 (25 Nov 1913) – v. XIV, no. 445 (30 Dec 1913) Roll 23
v. XV, no. 446 (2 Jan 1914) – v. XV, no. 487 (31 Mar 1914) Roll 24
v. XVI, no. 490 (3 Apr 1914) – v. XVI, no. 526 (30 Jun 1914) Roll 25
v. XVII, no. 528 (3 Jul 1914) – v. XVII, no. 547 (7 Aug 1914) Roll 26
v. XVIII, no. 549 (11 Aug 1914) – v. XVIII, no. 581 (25 Sep 1914) Roll 27
v. XIX, no. 618 (8 Jan 1915) – v. XIX, no. 637 (26 Mar 1915) Roll 28
v. XX, no. 640 (1 Apr 1915) – v. XX, no. 665 (25 Jun 1915) Roll 29
v. XXI, no. 667 (2 Jul 1915) – v. XXI, no. 703 (31 Dec 1915) Roll 30
v. XXII, no. 683 (1 Oct 1915) – v. XXII, no. 703 (31 Dec 1915) Roll 31
v. XXIII, no. 704 (7 Jan 1916) – v. XXIII, no. 722 (31 Mar 1916) Roll 32
v. XXV, no. 748 (7 Jul 1916) – v. XXV, no. 762 (29 Sep 1916) Roll 34
v. XXVII, no. 780 (5 Jan 1917) – v. XXVII, no. 798 (30 Mar 1917) Roll 36
v. XXVIII, no. 800 (5 Apr 1917) – v. XXVIII, no. 821 (29 Jun 1917) Roll 37
v. XXIX, no. 824 (6 Jul 1917) – v. XXIX, no. 842 (28 Sep 1917) Roll 38
v. XXX, no. 843 (5 Oct 1917) – v. XXX, no. 857 (28 Dec 1917) Roll 39
v. XXXI, no. 859 (4 Jan 1918) – v. XXXII, no. 903 (28 Jun 1918) Roll 40
v. XXXII, no. 905 (5 Jul 1918) – v. XXXIV, no. 936 (27 Dec 1918) Roll 41
v. XXX, no. 937 (3 Jan 1919) – v. XXXVI, no. 980 (27 Jun 1919) Roll 42
v. XXXVIII, no. 1017 (2 Jan 1920) – v. XL, no. 1068 (25 Jun 1920) Roll 44
v. XXXIX, no. 1017 (2 Jan 1920) – v. XXXX, no. 1068 (25 Jun 1920) Roll 45

The Union of South Africa Government Gazette, cont’d Film Cabinet 111
v. XI, no. 1071 (2 Jul 1920) – v. XI, no. 1112 (31 Dec 1920) Roll 46
v. XII, no. 1114 (7 Jan 1921) – v. XII, no. 1163 (24 Jun 1921) Roll 47
v. XIII, no. 1166 (1 Jul 1921) – v. XIII, no. 1199 (30 Dec 1921) Roll 48
v. XIV, no. 1200 (6 Jan 1922) – v. XIV, no. 1222 (31 Mar 1922) Roll 49
v. XV, no. 1223 (7 Apr 1922) – v. XV, no. 1245 (30 Jun 1922) Roll 50
v. XVI, no. 1247 (7 Jul 1922) – v. XVI, no. 1268 (29 Sep 1922) Roll 51
v. XVII, no. 1269 (5 Oct 1922) – v. XVII, no. 1283 (29 Dec 1922) Roll 52
v. XVIII, no. 1284 (5 Jan 1923) – v. XVIII, no. 1309 (29 Mar 1923) Roll 53
v. XIX, no. 1310 (6 Apr 1923) – v. XIX, no. 1329 (29 Jun 1923) Roll 54
v. XX, no. 1331 (6 Jul 1923) – v. XX, no. 1344 (28 Sep 1923) Roll 55
v. XXI, no. 1345 (5 Oct 1923) – v. XXI, no. 1358 (28 Dec 1923) Roll 56
v. XXII, no. 1359 (4 Jan 1924) – v. XXII, no. 1379 (28 Mar 1924) Roll 57
v. XXIII, no. 1382 (4 Apr 1924) – v. XXIII, no. 1401 (27 Jun 1924) Roll 58
v. XXIV, no. 1402 (4 Jul 1924) – v. XXIV, no. 1426 (26 Sep 1924) Roll 59
v. XXV, no. 1427 (3 Oct 1924) – v. XXV, no. 1441 (24 Dec 1924) Roll 60
v. XXVI, no. 1442 (2 Jan 1925) – v. XXVI, no. 1462 (27 Mar 1925) Roll 61
v. XXVII, no. 1464 (3 Apr 1925) – v. XXVII, no. 1485 (26 Jun 1925) Roll 62
v. XXVIII, no. 1486 (3 Jul 1925) – v. XXVIII, no. 1506 (25 Sep 1925) Roll 63
v. XXIX, no. 1507 (2 Oct 1925) – v. XXIX, no. 1523 (31 Dec 1925) Roll 64
v. XXX, no. 1524 (8 Jan 1926) – v. XXXIII, no. 1541 (26 Mar 1926) Roll 65
v. XXXI, no. 1543 (1 Apr 1926) – v. XXXIV, no. 1564 (25 Jun 1926) Roll 66
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume Number</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LXV, no. 1565</td>
<td>2 Jul 1926 – 24 Sep 1926</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXV, no. 1581</td>
<td>25 Sep 1926</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXVII, no. 1598</td>
<td>7 Jan 1927 – 25 Mar 1927</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXVIII, no. 1619</td>
<td>1 Apr 1927 – 24 Jun 1927</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXIX, no. 1644</td>
<td>1 Jul 1927 – 30 Sep 1927</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXX, no. 1661</td>
<td>7 Oct 1927 – 30 Dec 1927</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXXI, no. 1677</td>
<td>6 Jan 1927 – 16 Mar 1927</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXXII, no. 1696</td>
<td>5 Apr 1928 – 29 Jun 1928</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXXIII, no. 1716</td>
<td>6 Jul 1928 – 28 Sep 1928</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXXIV, no. 1731</td>
<td>1 Oct 1928 – 24 Jun 1928</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Union of South Africa Government Gazette (Advertisements only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume Number</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VXI, no. 451</td>
<td>7 Jun 1921 – 24 Jun 1921</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXI, no. 467</td>
<td>25 Jun 1921</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXI, no. 477</td>
<td>7 Jul 1921 – 29 Jun 1921</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXI, no. 487</td>
<td>30 Jul 1921 – 29 Dec 1921</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXI, no. 497</td>
<td>1 Apr 1922 – 29 Jun 1922</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXX, no. 517</td>
<td>1 Jul 1922 – 31 Dec 1922</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXX, no. 537</td>
<td>1 Jan 1923 – 31 Dec 1923</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXXI, no. 557</td>
<td>1 Apr 1923 – 31 Dec 1923</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXXII, no. 577</td>
<td>1 Apr 1924 – 31 Dec 1924</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXXIII, no. 597</td>
<td>1 Apr 1925 – 31 Dec 1925</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXXIV, no. 617</td>
<td>1 Apr 1926 – 31 Dec 1926</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume Number</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXXI, no. 451</td>
<td>7 Jun 1910 – 27 Sep 1910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXII, no. 468</td>
<td>4 Oct 1910 – 27 Sep 1910</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIII, no. 481</td>
<td>3 Jan 1911 – 28 Mar 1911</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIV, no. 495</td>
<td>4 Apr 1911 – 16 May 1911</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXV, no. 509</td>
<td>4 Jul 1911 – 26 Sep 1911</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVI, no. 522</td>
<td>3 Oct 1911 – 27 Dec 1911</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVII, no. 535</td>
<td>2 Jan 1912 – 24 Mar 1912</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIX, no. 564</td>
<td>23 Jul 1912 – 29 Dec 1912</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI, no. 574</td>
<td>1 Oct 1912 – 31 Dec 1912</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI, no. 587</td>
<td>1 Jan 1913 – 25 Mar 1913</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLII, no. 602</td>
<td>8 Apr 1913 – 24 Jun 1913</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIII, no. 614</td>
<td>1 Jul 1913 – 30 Sep 1913</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIV, no. 628</td>
<td>1 Oct 1913 – 30 Dec 1913</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLV, no. 641</td>
<td>6 Jan 1914 – 24 Mar 1914</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa, cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume Number</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XLVI, no. 654</td>
<td>7 Apr 1914 – 30 Jun 1914</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLVII, no. 667</td>
<td>7 Jul 1914 – 25 Sep 1914</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLVIII, no. 680</td>
<td>2 Oct 1914 – 31 Dec 1914</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIX, no. 697</td>
<td>8 Jan 1915 – 26 Mar 1915</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLI, no. 709</td>
<td>1 Apr 1915 – 25 Jun 1915</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI, no. 721</td>
<td>1 Jul 1915 – 24 Sep 1915</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LII, no. 734</td>
<td>1 Oct 1915 – 31 Dec 1915</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIII, no. 747</td>
<td>7 Jan 1916 – 31 Mar 1916</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIV, no. 760</td>
<td>7 Apr 1916 – 30 Jun 1916</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV, no. 773</td>
<td>7 Jul 1916 – 28 Sep 1916</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVI, no. 786</td>
<td>6 Oct 1916 – 29 Dec 1916</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVII, no. 800</td>
<td>5 Jan 1917 – 30 Mar 1917</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVIII, no. 814</td>
<td>5 Apr 1917 – 22 Jun 1917</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIX, no. 827</td>
<td>6 Jul 1917 – 28 Sep 1917</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LX, no. 840</td>
<td>5 Oct 1917 – 28 Dec 1917</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXI, no. 853</td>
<td>4 Jan 1918 – 27 Jun 1918</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXII, no. 878</td>
<td>5 Jul 1918 – 27 Dec 1918</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXIV, no. 904</td>
<td>3 Jan 1919 – 27 Jun 1919</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXVI, no. 928</td>
<td>4 Jul 1919 – 24 Dec 1919</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXVIII, no. 955</td>
<td>2 Jan 1920 – 25 Jun 1920</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXIX, no. 982</td>
<td>28 Jul 1920 – 25 Jun 1920</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Roll Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. XXI, no. 673 (13 Aug 1915) – v. XXI, no. 674 (20 Aug 1915)</td>
<td>Roll 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. XXVIII, no. 814 (1 Jun 1917) – 15 Jun 1917</td>
<td>Roll 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Aug 1917 – 24 Aug 1917</td>
<td>Roll 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Dec 1917</td>
<td>Roll 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Jun 1919</td>
<td>Roll 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Dec 1919</td>
<td>Roll 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Mar 1920</td>
<td>Roll 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 – 28 Jan 1921</td>
<td>Roll 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Jul 1921</td>
<td>Roll 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Jul 1922</td>
<td>Roll 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oct 1922 – 10 Nov 1922</td>
<td>Roll 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Jan 1923</td>
<td>Roll 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Jul 1923</td>
<td>Roll 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Nov 1923</td>
<td>Roll 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Feb 1924, 28 Mar 1924</td>
<td>Roll 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Jun 1924</td>
<td>Roll 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Aug 1924, 5 Sep 1924</td>
<td>Roll 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Jun 1925, 26 Jun 1925</td>
<td>Roll 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Oct 1925, 6 Nov 1925</td>
<td>Roll 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Feb 1926, 19 Feb 1926</td>
<td>Roll 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Jun 1926</td>
<td>Roll 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Aug 1926</td>
<td>Roll 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Mar 1927</td>
<td>Roll 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Aug 1927</td>
<td>Roll 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Feb 1928</td>
<td>Roll 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Nov 1928</td>
<td>Roll 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wales**

*A Topographical Dictionary of Wales*, by Samuel Lewis. 1834 edition in 2 volumes. *Also available at [Internet Archive]*
State, County, and International Records on Microform (excluding Missouri)